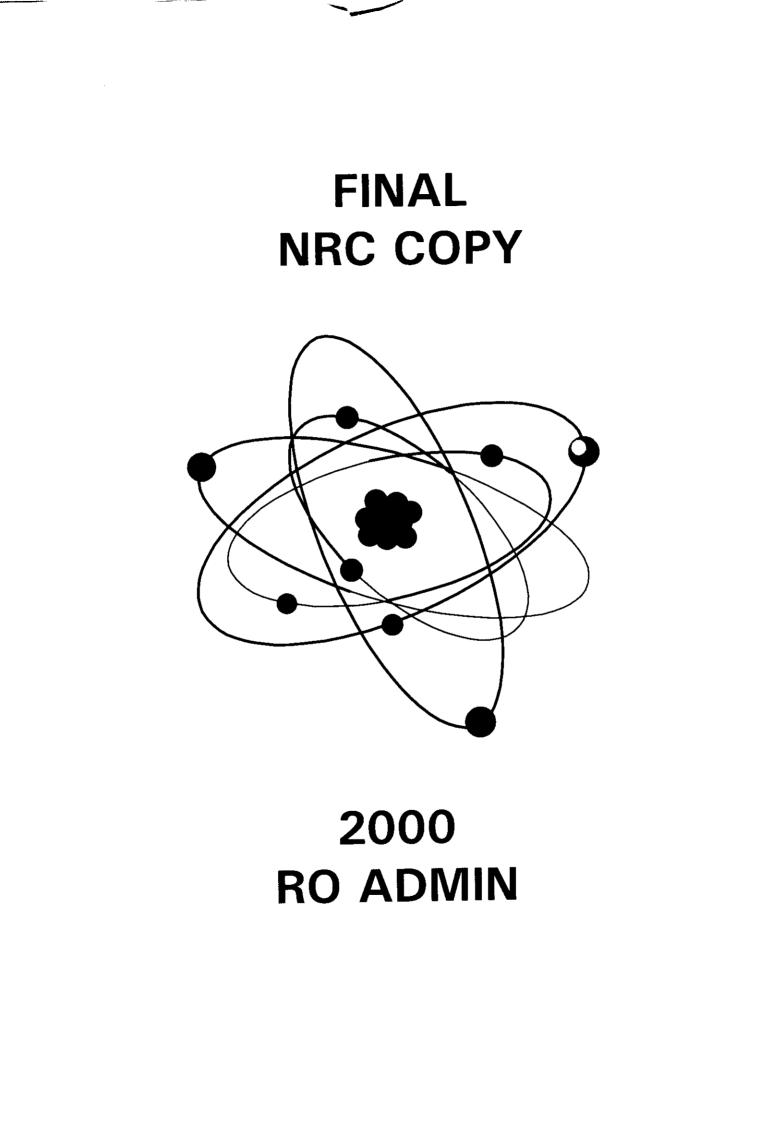
FINAL SUBMITTAL

MCGUIRE EXAM 2000-301 50-369, 370/2000-301

MAY 8 - 12, MAY 19, MAY 22 - 25, 2000

FINAL RO/SRO ADMIN



ES-301

Administrative Topics Outline

Form ES-301-1

Facil:	lty: <u>McGuire</u>	Date of Examination: : May 8, 2000
	_	cle one): RO / SRO Operating Test Number:
Administrative Topic/Subject Description		Describe method of evaluation: 1. ONE Administrative JPM, OR 2. TWO Administrative Questions
A.1 Reactivity Management		JPM: Perform an Estimated Critical Boron Concentration calculation
	K/A 2.1.7 3.7/4.4	
	Security K/A 2.1.13	QUESTION: Entry authorization for vital areas.
	*2.0/2.9	QUESTION: Visitor escort requirements.
A.2	Equipment Control	JPM: Determine acceptable Main Generator MegaVars for specified conditions.
	K/A 2.2.22 3.4/4.1	
A.3	Control of Rad Releases	JPM: Perform a Unit Vent Flow (VQ) Calculation
	K/A 2.3.11 2.7/3.2	
A.4	Emergency Plan K/A 2.4.43	JPM: Make initial notifications to the State/Counties
	2.8/3.5	

NOTE: * Plant Specific Change

NUREG-1021, Revision 8

RO Admin A-1a JPM PAGE 1 OF 6

Prepared By <u>Rob Billy</u> Reviewed By <u>Rob Billy</u> Approved By <u>Mono C. Culton</u>	
TASK: Perform an Estimated Critical Boron Concent POSITION: RO	tration (ECB) Calculation
Operator's Name Location: Simulator/Plant	Method: Perform
Estimated JPM Completion Time: <u>30</u> Minutes Actual JPM Completion Time: Minutes	
The JPM Operator's performance was evaluated against the determined to be: SATISFACTORY/UNSATISFACTORY	
Evaluator's Signature	Date _ / _ / _
References: OP/0/A/6100/06 Reactivity Balance Calcu	
JPM verified current with references by	
	Rev. 08/05-2-00

* DENOTES CRITICAL

......

INITIAL CONDITIONS

Following a 100 day continuous run, Unit 1 was forced into a shutdown 30 hours ago for equipment repair. All repairs are complete. Startup is in progress per OP/1/A/6100/01 (Controlling Procedure for Unit Startup). All steps are complete up to determining the desired estimated critical boron concentration. The following conditions exist:

- Reactor Startup is expected to commence in 10 hours
- Unit 1 Cycle 14
- Core Age = 188 EFPD
- NC Boron = 1350 ppm
- Predicted Xenon worth at time of criticality = -1780 pcm
- Samarium difference = -10 pcm
- Desired Critical Rod Height = "D" Bank at 160 steps withdrawn

The SRO has instructed you to perform an ECB per OP/0/A/6100/06 (Reactivity Balance Calculation) enclosure 4.1. The REACT Computer Program is unavailable.

JPM OVERALL STANDARD: The Estimated Critical Boron Concentration calculated by the candidate agrees with the predicted JPM value (<u>+</u> 10 ppm).

NOTES: The candidate should be provided a copy OP/1/A/6100/06 (Reactivity Balance Calculation) enclosure 4.1 and the appropriate data book references.

RO Admin A-1a JPM PAGE 3 OF 6

START TIME_____

STEPS	ELEMENTS	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS REQUIRED FOR UNSAT
3.1.1	Unit: Cycle:	Records: Unit _1_ Cycle14		
3.1.2.1	Date/Time of Shutdown:	Records: Current DATE & TIME		
	/	MINUS 30 HOURS AGO		
3.1.2.2	Anticipated Date/Time of Criticality:	Records:		
	/	Current DATE & TIME PLUS 10 HOURS		
3.1.3	Burnup:EFPD	Records: Burnup 188 EFPD		
3.1.4	NC System Boron Concentration:	Records:		
	ppm	Boron 1350 ppm		
3.1.5	Desired critical rod position:	Records:		
	Bank Steps W/D	Bank <u>D</u> Steps W/D <u>160</u>		
3.1.6	Xenon worth at anticipated time of criticality: pcm	Records: Xenon -1780 pcm		

RO Admin A-1a JPM PAGE 4 OF 6

STEPS	ELEMENTS	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS REQUIRED FOR UNSAT
3.1.7	Difference between equilibrium and present Samarium worth: pcm	Records: Samarium -10 pcm		
3.1.8	Determine the fission product buildup correction by performing the case 1 thru 4 that applies Case performed	Uses Case 1 to determine: Number of hrs shutdown: <u>30 ago + 10 (till critical)</u> = <u>40 hours</u>		
	Shutdown fission product worth correction ppm	Using Table 6.7 and <u>40</u> <u>hrs shutdown</u> , determines S/D FP worth correction of <u>20.2 ppm</u>		
3.2	Automated calculations using REACT.	RO determines from initial conditions that REACT is unavailable and N/A's Section #3.2		
3.3.1	ARO, HZP, No Xenon, equilibrium samarium boron concentration: pcm	From Graph 6.1, RO determines this value to be; 1520pcm 1510 to 1550 ppm		
3.3.2	worth for present burnup:	From Graph 6.8, RO determines this value to be; -6.86 pcm/ppm	9	
	pcm/ppm	6.84 to 6.9 pcm/ppm		

RO Admin A-1a JPM PAGE 5 OF 6

STEPS	ELEMENTS	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS REQUIRED FOR UNSAT
3.3.3	Peak Xenon worth for present burnup:	From Table 6.9, RO determines this value to be; -4183 pcm		
3.3.4	Integral rod worth at HZP, no xenon: pcm	From Table 6.3.A, RO determines this value to be; -247 pcm		
3.3.5	Integral rod worth at HZP, peak xenon: pcm	From Table 6.3.B, RO determines this value to be; -343 pcm		
3.3.6	Calculate expected HZP rod worth for xenon at time of criticality: [() x (/)] +	RO calculates the following: [(-343247) x (-1780 / -4183)] + -247 = -287.9 pcm		
3.3.7	Calculate the sum of reactivity effects:	RO calculates the following: (-1780 + -287.9 + -10) = -2077.9 pcm		

* DENOTES CRITICAL

~~~~

#### RO Admin A-1a JPM PAGE 6 OF 6

| STEPS | ELEMENTS                                                                  | STANDARD                                    | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 3.3.8 | Calculate the equivalent<br>boron concentration of<br>reactivity effects: | RO calculates the following:                |     |                                   |
|       | (/)                                                                       | (-2077.9 / -6.86) - 20.2                    |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                           | = <b>282.7</b> ppm                          |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                           | 283.6 to 280.9                              |     |                                   |
| 3.3.9 | Calculate the critical boron concentration:                               | RO calculates the following:                |     |                                   |
|       | ()                                                                        | (1520 - 282.7)                              |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                           | = <b>1237.5</b> ppm                         |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                           | ACCEPTABLE RANGE:<br>(1236.4 to 1239.1 ppm) |     |                                   |
| 4     | Signs and Dates the procedure enclosure:                                  | RO signs and dates the procedure enclosure: |     |                                   |
|       | Calculations Performed<br>By (RO)                                         | Calculations Performed<br>By (RO)           |     |                                   |
|       | Date                                                                      | Date                                        |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                           |                                             |     |                                   |

STOP TIME\_\_\_\_\_

#### 1. Limits and Precautions

- 1.1 The calculation shall be performed twice. A Licensed Reactor Operator performs the calculation and signs the "Calculation Performed By" section. The second, independent calculation shall be performed by a Qualified Reactor Engineer as a separate verification of the original calculation. {NSD 304}
- 1.2 Non-conservative 1/M predictions may occur if criticality is attempted with Control Bank D too far out of core. A conservative, general guideline is to select the desired rod position for criticality at a position obtained from Data Book Curve 6.3.B approximately 1000 pcm above the Rod Insertion Limits.

#### 2. Initial Conditions

2.1 None.

#### 3. Procedure

3.1 Record required data

APSWER

| 3.1.1 | Unit Cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3.1.2 | Unit Cycle<br>Record shutdown and startup times Dependent on time of SPI                                                                                                                                    |
|       | 3.1.2.1 Date/Time of Shutdown/                                                                                                                                                                              |
|       | 3.1.2.2 Anticipated Date/Time of Criticality:/                                                                                                                                                              |
| 3.1.3 | Record the burnup: 188 EFPD (M1P1457 or M2P1457)                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3.1.4 | Record the NC system boron concentration: <u>1350</u> ppm (Sample)                                                                                                                                          |
| 3.1.5 | List the desired critical rod position: Bank Steps W/D 160                                                                                                                                                  |
| 3.1.6 | Record the xenon worth at anticipated time of criticality - <u>」 Bの</u> pcm<br>(from OAC program Xenon Samarium - XESM or<br>REACT program).                                                                |
| 3.1.7 | <b>IF</b> burnup from step 3.1.3 is greater than 12 EFPD,<br>record the difference between equilibrium and<br>present samarium worth. (OAC point M1P1475 or<br>M2P1475 or Samarium program on OAC or REACT) |

hrs

ppm

#### Enclosure 4.1 Estimated Critical Boron Concentration (ECB)

—— 3.1.8 **IF** burnup from step 3.1.3 is greater than 12 EFPD, determine the fission product buildup correction by performing the case 1 through 4 that applies.

> Case performed \_\_\_\_\_ Shutdown fission product worth correction 20.2 ppm

> Case 1: Unit operated greater than 3 EFPD from previous shutdown to current shutdown.

Use data book table 6.7 to determine the shutdown fission product worth correction.

Number of hours shutdown.(difference between Step 3.1.2.2 and 3.1.2.1)40Shutdown fission product worth correction20.2

Case 2: Unit operated less than 1 EFPD from previous shutdown to current shutdown.

Use data book table 6.7 to determine the shutdown fission product worth correction based on the number of hours since the first shutdown.

Number of hours since first shutdown<br/>(difference between Step 3.1.2.2 and time of<br/>first shutdown)\_\_\_\_\_\_hrsShutdown fission product worth correction\_\_\_\_\_\_ppm

ADSWERK A

|     |               | to EEDD from Drevious                                                                                                                                          |
|-----|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Case 3: 1     | Jnit operated between 1 EFPD and 3 EFPD from previous hutdown to current shutdown and current shutdown is less than 72                                         |
|     |               | hours.<br>Use data book table 6.7 to determine the shutdown fission product<br>worth correction based on the number of hours determined by the                 |
|     |               |                                                                                                                                                                |
|     |               | function below.         Number of hours during the previous shutdown        hrs         Shutdown fission product worth correction (C1)                         |
| J   |               | Number of hours during the current shutdown<br>(difference between Step 3.1.2.2 and 3.1.2.1) hrs<br>Shutdown fission product worth correction (C2) ppm         |
| \   |               | Shutdown fission product worth correction ppm                                                                                                                  |
| ١   | Case 4:       | (C1 x 0.3) + C2 =<br>Unit operated between 1 EFPD and 3 EFPD from previous<br>shutdown to current shutdown and current shutdown is greater than                |
|     |               | 72 hours.<br>Use data book table 6.7 to determine the shutdown fission product<br>worth correction using the time of the current shutdown only.                |
|     |               | Number of hours shutdown       hrs         (difference between Step 3.1.2.2 and 3.1.2.1)       hrs         Shutdown fission product worth correction       ppr |
|     |               | ection 3.2 or 3.3. N/A the unused section.                                                                                                                     |
| Per | form either s |                                                                                                                                                                |
|     |               |                                                                                                                                                                |

ABSWER

NOTE:

- Automated calculations using REACT. 3.2
- Enter data from section 3.1 into REACT and calculate.
- \_ATA 3.2.1 Attach REACT output to this enclosure.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3.2.2
- Manual Calculations 3.3
- 1520 ppm 1510 to 1550 Record the value for all rods out (ARO), hot zero power (HZP), no xenon, equilibium samarium boron \_\_\_\_\_ 3.3.1 concentration (from Data Book Graph 6.1)

|                 | Enclosure 4.1<br>Estimated Critical Boron Concentration                                                                                                                                                                               | OP/ <b>0</b> /A/61^0/006<br>Page 4 of 4 |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                 | (ECD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | - <u>6.86</u> pcm/ppm                   |
| 3.3.2           | Record the ARO differential boron worth for present<br>burnup from step 3.1.3 (Data Book Graph 6.8)                                                                                                                                   | 6.84 to 6.9                             |
|                 | burnup from step state (                                                                                                                                                                                                              | - <u>4183</u> pcm                       |
| 3.3.3           | Record the peak xenon worth for present burnup<br>from step 3.1.3 (Data Book Table 6.9).                                                                                                                                              | - <u>247</u> pcm                        |
| 3.3.4           | Record the integral rod worth at HZP, no xenon<br>from step 3.1.5 (Data Book Table 6.3.A).                                                                                                                                            | - <u>343</u> pcm                        |
| 3.3.5           | Record the integral rod worth at HZP, peak xenon                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         |
| 3.3.6           | for step 3.1.3 (Data Decar<br>Calculate expected HZP rod worth for xenon at time<br>[(Step 3.3.5 - Step 3.3.4) x (Step 3.1.6/Step 3.3.3)]<br>[( $\underline{343} - \underline{-247}$ ) x ( $\underline{-1987}$ ] + $\underline{-247}$ | + Step 3.3.4<br>- 287.9 pcm             |
| 3.3.7           | Calculate the sum of reactivity effects.<br>(Step 3.1.6 + Step 3.3.6 + Step 3.1.7)<br>(-1780 + -287.9 + -10                                                                                                                           | -2077.9 pcm                             |
| 3.3.8           | Calculate the equivalent boron concentration of reactivity effects<br>(Step 3.3.7/Step 3.3.2) - Step 3.1.8<br>(- ションー) - ユーシー                                                                                                         | <u>282.7 ppm</u><br>283.6 to 280.9      |
| 3.3.9           | the transferred boron concentration                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <u>1237.5 ppm</u><br>1236.4 to 1239.    |
|                 | <b>ת</b> /                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | O) Date:                                |
| Calculations Pe |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (RE) Date:                              |
| ** 10           | antion By:                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |

Separate Verification By:

End of Enclosure

ANSWER

### INITIAL CONDITIONS

Following a 100 day continuous run, Unit 1 was forced into a shutdown 30 hours ago for equipment repair. All repairs are complete. Startup is in progress per OP/1/A/6100/01 (Controlling Procedure for Unit Startup). All steps are complete up to determining the desired estimated critical boron concentration. The following conditions exist:

- Reactor Startup is expected to commence in 10 hours
- Unit 1 Cycle 14
- Core Age = 188 EFPD
- NC Boron = 1350 ppm
- Predicted Xenon worth at time of criticality = -1780 pcm
- Samarium difference = -10 pcm
- Desired Critical Rod Height = "D" Bank at 160 steps withdrawn

The SRO has instructed you to perform an ECB per OP/0/A/6100/06 (Reactivity Balance Calculation) enclosure 4.1. The REACT Computer Program is unavailable.

| Duke Power Company       |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| PROCEDURE PROCESS RECORD | ) |

(R06-97)

(1) ID No. OP/0/A/6100/006

Revision No. 053

## INFORMATION ONLY

| PREPARATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (2) Station McGuire Nuclear Station                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                    |
| (3) Procedure Title Reactivity Balance Calculation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                    |
| (4) Prepared By <u>Thomas</u> D. Ray                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Date 4/9/99                                                        |
| <ul> <li>(5) Requires 10CFR50.59 evaluation?</li> <li>X Yes (New procedure or revision with major changes)</li> <li>No (Revision with minor changes)</li> <li>No (To incorporate previously approved changes)</li> <li>(6) Reviewed By M. (Manulton - Acoley (QR))</li> <li>Cross-Disciplinary Review By MACQ:</li> <li>Reactivity Mgmt. Review By M. Aomulton Sudy (QR) NA</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Date <u>04/13/99</u><br>Date <u>4-13-99</u><br>Date <u>4/13/99</u> |
| (7) Additional Reviews                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Date                                                               |
| Reviewed By                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Date                                                               |
| Reviewed By                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                    |
| (8) Temporary Approval (if necessary) (SRO/QR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Date                                                               |
| By(QR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ) Date                                                             |
| BySC Ballard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Date 4-13-99                                                       |
| (9) Approved By Collary and the algorithm days while work is being perfected as the second se | ormed.)                                                            |
| (9) Approved by<br>PERFORMANCE (Compare with Control Copy every 14 calendar days while work is being performance (10) Compared with Control Copy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Date                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Date                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Date                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ······································                             |
| (11) Date(s) Performed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                    |
| Work Order Number (WO#)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                    |
| COMPLETION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                    |
| (12) Procedure Completion Verification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | opriate?                                                           |
| (12) Procedure Completion Vermeaner<br>Yes N/A Check lists and/or blanks initialed, signed, dated or filled in NA, as appr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ophate :                                                           |
| Yes N/A Listed enclosures attached?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                    |
| Yes N/A Data sheets attached, completed, dated and signed?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                    |
| Yes N/A Charts, graphs, etc. attached, dated, identified, and marked?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                    |
| Yes N/A Procedure requirements met?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Date                                                               |
| Verified By                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Date                                                               |
| (13) Procedure Completion Approved                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                    |
| (14) Remarks (attach additional pages, if necessary)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                    |

## **Reactivity Balance Calculation**

#### 1. Purpose

- 1.1 To estimate critical NC system boron concentration before criticality based on other assumed core reactivity conditions.
- 1.2 To estimate critical control bank position before criticality based on other assumed core reactivity conditions.
- 1.3 To predict critical control bank position during withdrawal to criticality using 1/M monitoring.
- 1.4 To calculate shutdown margin in Modes 1 and 2.
- 1.5 To calculate the NC system boron concentration at which shutdown margin will <u>NOT</u> be met in Modes 5, 4, 3, and 2 with  $K_{eff} < 1.0$  without credit for xenon worth.
- 1.6 To calculate the NC system boron concentration at which shutdown margin will <u>NOT</u> be met in Modes 5, 4, 3, and 2 with  $K_{eff} < 1.0$  with credit for xenon worth.
- 1.7 To verify the ability to maintain Mode 3 with shutdown banks withdrawn and to estimate the time that boration will be required to maintain Mode 3.

#### 2. Limits and Precautions

NOTE: All curves/tables used in this procedure are found in OP/1(2)/A/6100/022 (Unit One (Two) Data Book). These procedures will be referred to as the "Data Book".

- 2.1 Ensure all data used by this procedure are for the correct unit.
- 2.2 NC System Tavg should be maintained within ±1°F of Tref in Modes 1 and 2 to reduce uncertainties in calculations.
- 2.3 Shutdown margin shall be  $\geq 1000$  pcm in Mode 5 (Technical Specification 3.1.1).
- 2.4 Shutdown margin shall be  $\geq 1300$  pcm in Modes 2 with K<sub>eff</sub> <1.0, 3, and 4 (Technical Specification 3.1.1).
- 2.5 Each shutdown bank shall be within insertion limits while in Mode 1 or 2 with any control bank not fully inserted. Shutdown Margin must be verified ≥ 1300 pcm within 1 hour should a shutdown bank not meet insertion limits. (Technical Specification 3.1.5)
- 2.6 Control banks shall be within the insertion, sequence, and overlap limits while in Mode 1 or 2 with  $K_{eff} \ge 1.0$ . Shutdown Margin must be verified > 1300 pcm within 1 hour should control bank not meet insertion, sequence, or overlap limits. (Technical Specification 3.1.6)

#### OP/**0**/A/6100/006

- 2.7 NC system boron concentration shall be ≥ shutdown margin required boron concentration for a new NC system Tavg <u>BEFORE</u> beginning NC system Tavg change in Modes 3, 4, and 5.
- 2.8 Criticality should NOT be obtained outside the maximum window (±750 pcm) of estimated critical control bank position.

**NOTE:** Step 2.8.1 does not apply to initial criticality following refueling.

- 2.8.1 **IF** rods are withdrawn to the upper limit of ECP band and criticality has not yet been reached, stop withdrawing rods and recheck ECP calculations. Approach to criticality can continue at the discretion of Station management after reviewing recommendations from the Reactor Group duty engineer.
- 2.8.2 **IF** it appears to operator that criticality will be achieved below lower ECP band limit (for ICRR< 0.15) or below rod insertion limit, insert all control banks and recheck calculations. After inserting control banks, check shutdown margin per Enclosure 4.5 or 4.6 and ensure inadvertent criticality will not occur per Enclosure 4.7 before any attempt at criticality is made.
- 2.8.3 **IF** criticality is unexpectedly achieved below Technical Specification insertion limits then simultaneously insert all control banks <u>AND</u> initiate emergency boration per OP/0/A/6100/003, Enclosure 4.3.

#### 3. Procedure

3.1 Enclosures 4.1 through 4.7 are used to determine the estimated critical boron concentration, estimated critical rod position, 1/M monitoring for startup, shutdown margin determination and boron concentration determination as required.

#### 4. Enclosures

- 4.1 Estimated Critical Boron Concentration (ECB)
- 4.2 Estimated Critical Rod Position (ECP)
- 4.3 I/M Monitoring During Startup
- 4.4 Shutdown Margin Unit at Power, Modes 1 and 2
- 4.5 Shutdown Margin Modes 5, 4, or 3 Without Xenon Credit
- 4.6 Shutdown Margin Mode 5, 4, or 3 With Xenon Credit
- 4.7 Verification of K-eff < 0.99 with Shutdown Banks Withdrawn

### 1. Limits and Precautions

- The calculation shall be performed twice. A Licensed Reactor Operator performs the calculation and signs the "Calculation Performed By" section. The second, independent 1.1 calculation shall be performed by a Qualified Reactor Engineer as a separate verification of the original calculation. {NSD 304}
- Non-conservative 1/M predictions may occur if criticality is attempted with Control Bank D too far out of core. A conservative, general guideline is to select the desired rod 1.2 position for criticality at a position obtained from Data Book Curve 6.3.B approximately 1000 pcm above the Rod Insertion Limits.

### 2. Initial Conditions

None. 2.1

#### Procedure 3.

Record required data 3.1

| 3.1.1 | Unit Cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3.1.2 | Record shutdown and startup times                                                                                                                                                                         |
|       | 3.1.2.1 Date/Time of Shutdown/                                                                                                                                                                            |
|       | 3.1.2.2 Anticipated Date/Time of Criticality:/                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3.1.3 | Record the burnup: EFPD (M1P1457 or M2P1457)                                                                                                                                                              |
| 3.1.4 | Record the NC system boron concentration: ppm (Sample)                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3.1.5 | List the desired critical rod position: Bank Steps W/D                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3.1.5 | Record the xenon worth at anticipated time of criticalitypcm<br>(from OAC program Xenon Samarium - XESM or                                                                                                |
|       | REACT program).                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 3.1.7 | IF burnup from step 3.1.3 is greater than 12 EFPD, ±pcm<br>record the difference between equilibrium and<br>present samarium worth. (OAC point M1P1475 or<br>M2P1475 or Samarium program on OAC or REACT) |

\_\_\_\_

| 3.1.8 | IF burnup<br>the fission<br>that applie | from step 3.1.3 is greater than 12 EFPD, determine<br>product buildup correction by performing the case 1 through 4<br>s.                                |
|-------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       | Case perfo<br>Shutdown                  | fission product worth correction ppm                                                                                                                     |
|       | Case 1:                                 | Unit operated greater than 3 EFPD from previous shutdown to current shutdown.                                                                            |
|       |                                         | Use data book table 6.7 to determine the shutdown fission product worth correction.                                                                      |
|       |                                         | Number of hours shutdown                                                                                                                                 |
|       | Case 2:                                 | Unit operated less than 1 EFPD from previous shutdown to current shutdown.                                                                               |
|       |                                         | Use data book table 6.7 to determine the shutdown fission product worth correction based on the number of hours since the first shutdown.                |
|       |                                         | Number of hours since first shutdown<br>(difference between Step 3.1.2.2 and time of<br>first shutdown) hrsShutdown fission product worth correction ppm |

| Case 3:           | Unit operated between 1 EFPD and 3 EFPD from previous shutdown to current shutdown and current shutdown is less than 72                                |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   | hours.                                                                                                                                                 |
|                   | Use data book table 6.7 to determine the shutdown fission product<br>worth correction based on the number of hours determined by the                   |
|                   | function below.                                                                                                                                        |
|                   | Number of hours during the previous shutdown hrs<br>Shutdown fission product worth correction (C1) ppm                                                 |
|                   | Number of hours during the current shutdown<br>(difference between Step 3.1.2.2 and 3.1.2.1) hrs<br>Shutdown fission product worth correction (C2) ppm |
|                   | Shutdown fission product worth correction<br>(C1 x 0.5) + C2 = ppm                                                                                     |
| Case 4:           | Unit operated between 1 EFPD and 3 EFPD from previous shutdown to current shutdown and current shutdown is greater than                                |
|                   | 72 hours.<br>Use data book table 6.7 to determine the shutdown fission product<br>worth correction using the time of the current shutdown only.        |
|                   | Number of hours shutdown         (difference between Step 3.1.2.2 and 3.1.2.1)        hrs         Shutdown fission product worth correction            |
|                   | section                                                                                                                                                |
| Perform either se | ction 3.2 or 3.3. N/A the unused section.                                                                                                              |

## NOTE:

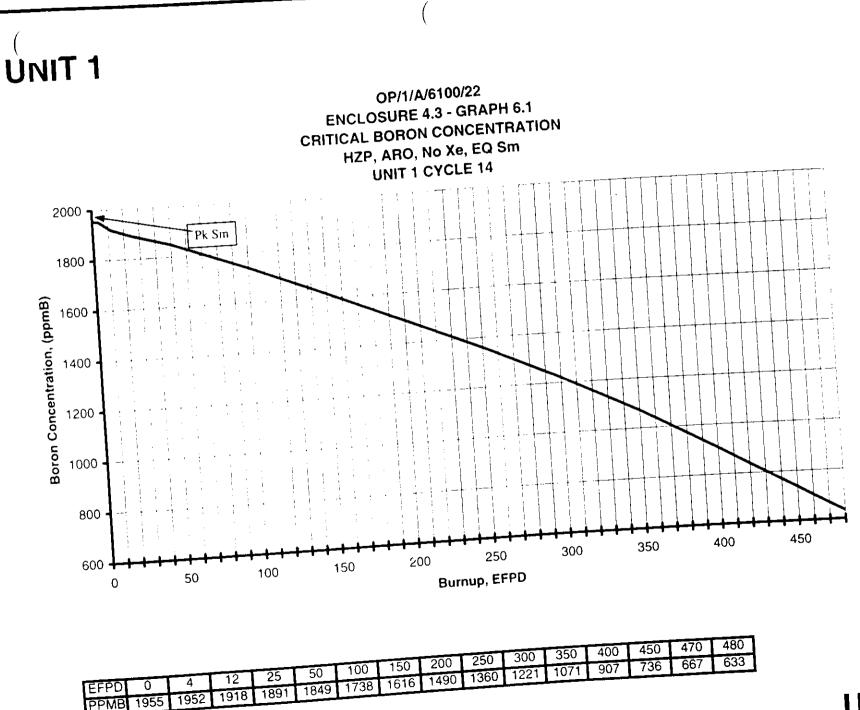
- Automated calculations using REACT. 3.2
- Enter data from section 3.1 into REACT and calculate. \_\_\_\_\_ 3.2.1
- Attach REACT output to this enclosure. \_\_\_\_\_ 3.2.2
- Manual Calculations 3.3
  - \_\_\_\_\_ ppm Record the value for all rods out (ARO), hot zero power (HZP), no xenon, equilibium samarium boron \_\_\_\_ 3.3.1 concentration (from Data Book Graph 6.1)

|                  | Enclosure 4.1<br>Estimated Critical Boron Concentration<br>(ECB)                                                                                         | OP/ <b>0</b> /A/6100/006<br>Page 4 of 4 |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 3.3.2            | Record the ARO differential boron worth for present<br>burnup from step 3.1.3 (Data Book Graph 6.8)                                                      | pcm/ppm<br>pcm                          |
| 3.3.3            | Record the peak xenon worth for present burnup from step 3.1.3 (Data Book Table 6.9).                                                                    | pcm                                     |
| 3.3.4            | Record the integral rod worth at HZP, no xenon from step 3.1.5 (Data Book Table 6.3.A).                                                                  | pcm                                     |
| 3.3.5            | Record the integral rod worth at HZP, peak xenon for step 3.1.5 (Data Book Table 6.3.B).                                                                 |                                         |
| 3.3.6            | Calculate expected HZP rod worth for xenon at time [(Step 3.3.5 - Step 3.3.4) x (Step 3.1.6/Step 3.3.3)] $[(\_\_\_\_\_\_] x (\_\_\_\_\_]] + \_\_\_\_\_]$ | + Step 3.3.4                            |
| 3.3.7            | Calculate the sum of reactivity effects.<br>(Step 3.1.6 + Step 3.3.6 + Step 3.1.7)<br>(+                                                                 | pcm                                     |
| 3.3.8            | Calculate the equivalent boron concentration of<br>reactivity effects<br>(Step 3.3.7/Step 3.3.2) - Step 3.1.8<br>(/)                                     | ppm                                     |
| 3.3.9            | a state aritical horon concentration                                                                                                                     | ppm                                     |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                          | O) Date:                                |
| Calculations Per | formed By:(Q                                                                                                                                             | RE) Date:                               |
| Separate Verific | cation By:                                                                                                                                               |                                         |

· \_\_\_\_

 $\sim$ 

End of Enclosure



#### OP/ 1/A/6100/022 Enclosure 4.3 Table 6.3.A

#### Integral Rod Worth in Overlap HZP, No Xenon

## McGuire 1 Cycle 14

|         |            |     |            |                                       |                |                   | 300 EFPD              | 400 EFPD         |
|---------|------------|-----|------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|         |            |     | I          | 50 EFPD                               | 100 EFPD       | 200 EFPD          | 251 - 350 EFPD<br>IRW | 351 - 480 EFPD   |
|         |            |     | t c        | 75 EEPD                               | 76 - 150 EFPD  | 151 - 250 EFPD    | 231 - 330 E<br>IRW    | IRW              |
| Control | Bank Posit | ion | ľ          | IRW                                   | <b>IRW</b>     | 1111              | (PCM)                 | (PCM)            |
| Steps ' | Withdrawn  | *   | BKD        | (PCM)                                 | (PCM)          | (PCM)             | 0                     | 0                |
| BKA     | Bk B       | BkC |            | 0                                     | 0              | 0                 | 9                     | 14               |
| 224     | 224        | 224 | 224        | 4                                     | 5              | 6                 | 21                    | 32               |
| 224     | 224        | 224 |            | 8                                     | 10             | 15                | 33                    | 51               |
| 224     | 224        | 224 | 215        | 12                                    | 16             | 23                | 59                    | 84               |
| 224     | 224        | 224 | 210<br>205 | 25                                    | 32             | 44                | 86                    | 118              |
| 224     | 224        | 224 |            | 37                                    | 48             | 65                | 113                   | 152              |
| 224     | 224        | 224 | 200        | 50                                    | 64             | 86                | 140                   | 186              |
| 224     | 224        | 224 | 195        | 63                                    | 80             | 107               | 167                   | 218              |
| 224     | 224        | 224 | 190        | 80                                    | 100            | 132               | 195                   | 250              |
| 224     | 224        | 224 | 185        | 97                                    | 121            | 156               | 223                   | 282              |
| 224     | 224        | 224 | 180        | 113                                   | 141            | 180               | 250                   | 314              |
| 224     | 224        | 224 | 175        | 130                                   | 161            | 204               | 273                   | 335              |
| 224     | 224        | 224 | 170        | 148                                   | 181            | 225               | 295                   | 357              |
| 224     | 224        | 224 | 165        | 166                                   | 201            | 247               | 317                   | 379              |
| 224     | 224        | 224 | 160        | 184                                   | 220            | 268               | 340                   | 401              |
| 224     | 224        | 224 | 155        | 201                                   | 240            | 290               | 356                   | 415              |
| 224     | 224        | 224 | 150        | 219                                   | 258            | 307               | 372                   | 429              |
| 224     | 224        | 224 | 145        | 236                                   | 276            | 324               | 312                   | 443              |
| 224     | 224        | 224 | 140        |                                       | 293            | 342               | 405                   | 457              |
| 224     | 224        | 224 | 135        |                                       | 311            | 359               | 405                   | 464              |
| 224     | 224        | 224 | 130        |                                       | 326            | 373               | 410                   | 472              |
| 224     | 224        | 224 | 125        |                                       | 342            | 386               | 436                   | 478              |
| 224     | 224        | 224 | 120        |                                       |                | 397               | 454                   | 492              |
| 224     | 224        | 224 | 118        |                                       |                | 418               | 467                   | 509              |
| 224     | 224        | 224 | 108        |                                       |                | 430               | 407                   | 536              |
| 224     | 224        | 221 |            |                                       |                | 451               | 536                   | 599              |
| 224     | 224        | 216 | 100        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 4.20           | 487               | 583                   | 662              |
| 224     | 224        | 211 |            |                                       |                | 523               |                       | 726              |
| 224     | 224        |     |            | 45                                    | 3 497          |                   |                       | 789              |
| 224     | 224        | 201 | 8          | y 45<br>0 47                          | 9 520          | 5 596             | .3, Section 1.13 o    | f the Data Book. |
|         | 224        | 196 | , 81       | U A                                   | d Overlap Data | , see Enclosure 4 | .3, Section 1.150     |                  |

#### OP/ 1/A/6100/022 Enclosure 4.3 Table 6.3.A

#### Integral Rod Worth in Overlap HZP, No Xenon

## McGuire 1 Cycle 14

|         |           |      |      |         | 100 EFPD      | 200 EFPD         | 300 EFPD              | 400 EFPD       |
|---------|-----------|------|------|---------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
|         |           |      | Į    | 50 EFPD | IWEFTD        | 151, 250 EEPD    | 251 - 350 EFPD<br>IRW | 351 - 480 EFPD |
| Control | Bank Posi | tion |      |         | 76 - 150 EFPD | IRW              | IRW                   |                |
|         | Withdrawr |      |      | IRW     | IRW           | (PCM)            | (PCM)                 | (PCM)          |
| Bk A    | Bk B      | Bk C | Bk D | (PCM)   | (PCM)         | 639              | 730                   | 857            |
| 224     | 224       | 191  | 75   | 511     | 562           | 682              | 784                   | 925            |
| 224     | 224       | 186  | 70   | 543     | 597           | 725              | 837                   | 993            |
| 224     | 224       | 181  | 65   | 575     | 633           | 768              | 891                   | 1061           |
| 224     | 224       | 176  | 60   | 607     | 669           | 811              | 938                   | 1115           |
| 224     | 224       | 171  | 55   | 642     | 707           | 853              | 985                   | 1168           |
| 224     | 224       | 166  | 50   | 677     | 745           | 896              | 1032                  | 1222           |
| 224     | 224       | 161  | 45   | 712     | 782           | 938              | 1079                  | 1276           |
| 224     | 224       | 156  | 40   | 747     | 820           | 978              | 1122                  | 1319           |
| 224     | 224       | 151  | 35   | 784     | 859           | 1018             | 1166                  | 1362           |
| 224     | 224       | 146  | 30   | 822     | 898           | 1058             | 1209                  | 1404           |
| 224     | 224       | 141  | 25   | 859     | 938           | 1098             | 1252                  | 1447           |
| 224     | 224       | 136  | 20   | 896     | 977           | 1138             | 1291                  | 1480           |
| 224     | 224       | 131  | 15   | 934     | 1015          | 1177             | 1330                  | 1513           |
| 224     | 224       | 126  | 10   | 972     | 1053          | 1217             | 1370                  | 1545           |
| 224     | 224       | 121  | 5    | 1010    | 1090          | 1256             | 1409                  | 1578           |
| 224     | 224       | 116  | 0    | 1048    | 1128          | 1287             | 1440                  | 1604           |
| 224     | 224       | 108  | 0    | 1078    |               | 1309             | 1461                  | 1623           |
| 224     | 221       | 105  | 0    | 1100    | 1180          | 1346             | 1497                  | 1654           |
| 224     | 216       | 100  | 0    | 1136    | 1255          | 1386             | 1538                  | 1697           |
| 224     | 211       | 95   | 0    | 1175    | 1294          | 1426             | 1578                  | 1740           |
| 224     | 206       | 90   | 0    | 1213    | 1333          | 1467             | 1619                  | 1783           |
| 224     | 201       | 85   | 0    | 1252    | 1372          | 1507             | 1660                  | 1826           |
| 224     | 196       | 80   | 0    | 1291    | 1420          | 1554             | 1705                  | 1870           |
| 224     | 191       | 75   | 0    | 1340    | 1420          | 1601             | 1751                  | 1915           |
| 224     | 186       | 70   | 0    | 1388    |               | 1649             | 1796                  | 1959           |
| 224     | 181       | 65   | 0    | 1436    |               | 1696             | 1842                  | 2004           |
| 224     | 176       | 60   | 0    | 1485    |               | 1748             | 1885                  | 2039           |
| 224     | 171       | 55   | 0    | 1543    |               | 1799             | 1928                  | 2074           |
|         |           | 50   | 0    | 1601    |               |                  | 1971                  | 2109           |
| 224     | 161       | 45   | 0    | 1659    | 1/34          | an Enclosure 4.3 | , Section 1.13 of     | the Data Book. |

#### OP/ 1/A/6100/022 Enclosure 4.3 Table 6.3.A

#### Integral Rod Worth in Overlap HZP, No Xenon

#### McGuire 1 Cycle 14

|          |                   |       |      | 50 EFPD     | 100 EFPD      | 200 EFPD       | 300 EFPD       | 400 EFPD       |
|----------|-------------------|-------|------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Contro   | al Bank Pos       | ition |      | 0 - 75 EFPD | 76 - 150 EFPD | 151 - 250 EFPD | 251 - 350 EFPD | 351 - 480 EFPD |
|          | s Withdraw        |       |      | IRW         | IRW           | IRW            | IRW            | IRW            |
| Bk A     | Bk B              | BkC   | Bk D | (PCM)       | (PCM)         | (PCM)          | (PCM)          | (PCM)          |
| 224      | 156               | 40    | 0    | 1718        | 1791          | 1903           | 2014           | 2144           |
| 224      | 150               | 35    |      | 1773        | 1843          | 1945           | 2045           | 2166           |
| 224      | 146               | 30    | 0    | 1828        | 1894          | 1987           | 2076           | 2188           |
|          | 140               | 25    | 0    | 1883        | 1946          | 2030           | 2108           | 2210           |
| 224      | 136               | 20    | 0    | 1938        | 1998          | 2072           | 2139           | 2232           |
| 224      | 130               | 15    |      | 1975        | 2031          | 2097           | 2157           | 2243           |
| 224      | 131               | 10    | 0    | 2011        | 2064          | 2123           | 2175           | 2255           |
| 224      | 120               | 5     | 0    | 2047        | 2096          | 2148           | 2192           | 2267           |
| 224      | 121               | 0     | 0    | 2083        | 2129          | 2173           | 2210           | 2278           |
| 224      |                   | 0     | 0    | 2110        | 2154          | 2193           | 2225           | 2290           |
| 224      | <u>108</u><br>105 | 0     | 0    | 2126        | 2168          | 2207           | 2239           | 2306           |
| 221      | 103               | 0     | 0    | 2152        | 2193          | 2229           | 2261           | 2331           |
| 216      | 95                | 0     | 0    | 2182        | 2222          | 2262           | 2300           | 2381           |
| 211      | <u> </u>          | 0     | 0    | 2211        | 2252          | 2294           | 2339           | 2432           |
| 206      |                   | 0     | 0    | 2240        | 2281          | 2326           | 2378           | 2482           |
| 201      | <u>85</u><br>80   | 0     | 0    | 2270        | 2311          | 2358           | 2417           | 2533           |
| 196      | <u>80</u><br>75   | 0     | 0    | 2304        | 2346          | 2396           | 2460           | 2583           |
| <u> </u> | 75                | 0     | 0    | 2338        | 2381          | 2433           | 2503           | 2634           |
| 186      | 65                | 0     | 0    | 2372        | 2416          | 2470           | 2547           | 2684           |
| 181      |                   | 0     | 0    | 2406        | 2450          | 2508           | 2590           | 2735           |
| 176      | 60                | 0     | 0    | 2442        | 2487          | 2544           | 2628           | 2773           |
| 171      | 55                | 0     | 0    | 2479        | 2523          | 2581           | 2666           | 2811           |
| 166      | 50                | 0     | 0    | 2515        | · 2559        | 2618           | 2704           | 2849           |
| 161      | 45                | 0     | 0    | 2515        | 2595          | 2655           | 2742           | 2887           |
| 156      | 40                |       | 0    | 2586        | 2629          | 2688           | 2774           | 2914           |
| 151      | 35                | 0     | 0    | 2621        | 2663          | 2721           | 2806           | 2940           |
| 146      | 30                |       | 0    | 2656        | 2697          | 2754           | 2838           | 2966           |
| 141      | 25                | 0     | 0    | 2691        | 2732          | 2787           | 2870           | 2993           |
| 136      | 20                |       | 0    | 2720        | 2760          | 2814           | 2893           | 3007           |
| <u> </u> | <u>15</u><br>10   | 0     | 0    | 2750        | 2789          | 2842           | 2916           | 3021           |

\*NOTE: For actual ALL Rods Out Position and Rod Overlap Data, see Enclosure 4.3, Section 1.13 of the Data Book.

#### OP/ 1/A/6100/022 Enclosure 4.3 Table 6.3.A

#### Integral Rod Worth in Overlap HZP, No Xenon

### McGuire 1 Cycle 14

|   |      |            |     | r   | 50 EFPD | 100 EFPD    | 200 EFPD       | 300 EFPD       | 400 EFPD       |
|---|------|------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|   |      |            |     | ŀ   |         | 76 150 FFPD | 151 - 250 EFPD | 251 - 350 EFPD | 351 - 480 EFPD |
|   |      | ol Bank Po |     |     | IRW     | IRW         | IRW            | IRW            | IRW            |
|   | Step | s Withdrav |     |     | (PCM)   | (PCM)       | (PCM)          | (PCM)          | (PCM)          |
| _ | Bk A | Bk B       | BkC | BkD |         | 2818        | 2869           | 2939           | 3035           |
| _ | 121  | 5          | 0   | 0   | 2779    | 2813        | 2896           | 2962           | 3049           |
| _ | 116  | 0          | 0   | 0   | 2809    | 2872        | 2920           | 2981           | 3060           |
|   | 108  | 0          | 0   | 0   | 2835    | 2884        | 2931           | 2989           | 3064           |
|   | 105  | 0          | 00  | 0   | 2848    | 2904        | 2948           | 3001           | 3071           |
|   | 100  | 0          | 0   | 0   | 2869    | 2904        | 2963           | 3010           | 3075           |
|   | 95   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 2891    | 2924        | 2977           | 3019           | 3078           |
|   | 90   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 2912    | 2943        | 2992           | 3028           | 3082           |
|   | 85   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 2934    | 2902        | 3006           | 3037           | 3085           |
| - | 80   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 2955    | 2981        | 3015           | 3041           | 3086           |
| _ | 75   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 2974    | 3011        | 3025           | 3045           | 3087           |
|   | 70   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 2994    | 3025        | 3034           | 3049           | 3088           |
| - | 65   | 0          | 00  | 0   | 3013    | 3023        | 3043           | 3053           | 3089           |
| - | 60   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 3032    | 3040        | 3048           | 3056           | 3090           |
| - | 55   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 3046    | 3059        | 3053           | 3059           | 3090           |
|   | 50   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 3059    | 3059        | 3058           | 3061           | 3091           |
| - | 45   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 3073    | 3078        | 3063           | 3064           | 3092           |
|   | 40   | 0          | 0   | 00  | 3087    | 3078        | 3065           | 3064           | 3092           |
|   | 35   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 3094    | 3082        | 3067           | 3065           | 3092           |
|   | 30   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 3101    |             | 3069           | 3066           | 3093           |
|   | 25   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 3107    | 3091        | 3072           | 3067           | 3093           |
|   | 20   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 3114    | 3095        | 3072           | 3067           | 3093           |
|   | 15   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 3117    | 3096        | 3073           | 3067           | 3093           |
|   | 10   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 3119    | 3098        | 3073           | 3067           | 3093           |
|   | 5    | 0          | 0   | 0   | 3121    | 3099        | 3074           | 3067           | 3093           |
|   |      | 0          | 0   | 0   | 3123    | 3101        | 5075           |                | a Data Book    |

\*NOTE: For actual ALL Rods Out Position and Rod Overlap Data, see Enclosure 4.3, Section 1.13 of the Data Book.

.

#### OP/ 1/A/6100/022 Enclosure 4.3 Table 6.3.A

#### Integral Rod Worth in Overlap HZP, No Xenon

### McGuire 1 Cycle 14

|                 |      |     |                                |     | 1    | 50 EFPD                     | 100 EFPD                      | 200 EFPD                       | 300 EFPD                       | 400 EFPD                       |
|-----------------|------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Control<br>Bank | co r |     | vn Bank f<br>s Withdra<br>SD C |     | SD A | 0 - 75 EFPD<br>IRW<br>(PCM) | 76 - 150 EFPD<br>IRW<br>(PCM) | 151 - 250 EFPD<br>IRW<br>(PCM) | 251 - 350 EFPD<br>IRW<br>(PCM) | 351 - 480 EFPD<br>IRW<br>(PCM) |
| Position        | SD E |     | 224                            | 224 | 224  | 0                           | 0                             | 0                              | 0                              | 0                              |
| 224             | 224  | 224 |                                |     |      | 3123                        | 3101                          | 3075                           | 3067                           | 3093                           |
| 0               | 224  | 224 | 224                            | 224 | 224  |                             | 3838                          | 3860                           | 3893                           | 3930                           |
| 0               | 0    | 224 | 224                            | 224 | 224  | 3832                        |                               | 4427                           | 4433                           | 4480                           |
| 0               | 0    | 0   | 224                            | 224 | 224  | 4455                        | 4440                          | 1                              |                                | 5105                           |
|                 |      | 0   | 0                              | 224 | 224  | 5184                        | 5133                          | 5066                           | 5045                           |                                |
| 0               |      |     |                                |     | 224  | 6152                        | 6106                          | 6041                           | 6018                           | 6093                           |
| 0               | 0    | 0   | 0                              | 0   |      |                             |                               | 6155                           | 6126                           | 6208                           |
| 0               | 0    | 0   | 0                              | 0   | 0    | 6284                        | 6231                          | 1 13 of the Data B             |                                | L                              |

 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0204
 0201
 0201
 0100

 \*NOTE: For actual ALL Rods Out Position and Rod Overlap Data, see Enclosure 4.3, Section 1.13 of the Data Book.

#### OP/ 1/A/6100/022 Enclosure 4.3 Table 6.3.B

#### Integral Rod Worth in Overlap HZP, Pcak Xenon

### McGuire 1 Cycle 14

|        |             |       | 1                 | 50 EFPD     | 100 EFPD      | 200 EFPD       | 300 EFPD           | 400 EFPD       |
|--------|-------------|-------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Contra | ol Bank Pos | ition |                   | 0 - 75 EFPD | 76 - 150 EFPD | 151 - 250 EFPD | 251 - 350 EFPD     | 351 - 480 EFPD |
|        | s Withdraw  |       |                   | IRW         | IRW           | IRW            | IRW                | IRW            |
| Bk A   | Bk B        | BkC   | BkD               | (PCM)       | (PCM)         | (PCM)          | (PCM)              | (PCM)          |
|        | 224         | 224   | 224               | 0           | 0             | 0              | 0                  | 0              |
| 224    | 224         | 224   | 220               |             | 9             | 12             | 15                 | 20             |
|        | 224         | 224   | 215               | 19          | 20            | 27             | 35                 | 45             |
| 224    | 224         | 224   | 210               | 29          | 32            | 42             | 54                 | 69             |
| 224    |             | 224   | 205               | 55          | 61            | 75             | 90                 | 110            |
| 224    | 224         | 224   | 200               | 81          | 89            | 107            | 127                | 151            |
| 224    | 224         | 224   | 195               | 107         | 118           | 140            | 163                | 192            |
| 224    | 224         |       | 190               | 134         | 147           | 173            | 199                | 233            |
| 224    | 224         | 224   | 190               | 162         | 177           | 204            | 232                | 266            |
| 224    | 224         |       | 185               | 102         | 206           | 235            | 265                | 299            |
| 224    | 224         | 224   | 180               | 219         | 236           | 267            | 297                | 332            |
| 224    | 224         | 224   | 175               | 248         | 266           | 298            | 330                | 365            |
| 224    | 224         | 224   | 165               | 271         | 290           | 321            | 352                | 386            |
| 224    | 224         | 224   | 160               | 294         | 313           | 343            | 375                | 408            |
| 224    | 224         | 224   |                   | 317         | 337           | 366            | 397                | 430            |
| 224    | 224         | 224   | 155               | 341         | 361           | 389            | 420                | 452            |
| 224    | 224         | 224   | <u>150</u><br>145 | 358         | 378           | 404            | 434                | 464            |
| 224    | 224         | 224   |                   | 375         | 394           | 420            | 448                | 476            |
| 224    | 224         | 224   | 140               | 393         | 411           | 435            | 461                | 488            |
| 224    | 224         | 224   | 135               | 410         | 428           | 451            | 475                | 500            |
| 224    | 224         | 224   | 130               | 410         | 440           | 461            | 483                | 506            |
| 224    | 224         | 224   | 125               | 423         | 451           | 470            | 490                | 511            |
| 224    | 224         | 224   | 120               | 430         | 460           | 478            | 496                | 515            |
| 224    | 224         | 224   | 116               |             | 479           | 494            | 510                | 529            |
| 224    | 224         | 224   | 108               | 466         | 491           | 508            | 526                | 549            |
| 224    | 224         | 221   | 105               | 478<br>498  | 512           | 531            | 553                | 583            |
| 224    | 224         | 216   | 100               | · ·         | 558           | 586            | 619                | 660            |
| 224    | 224         | 211   | 95                | 539         | 604           | 641            | 684                | 737            |
| 224    | 224         | 206   | 90                | 579         | 649           | 696            | 749                | 813            |
| 224    | 224         | 201   | 85                | 619         | 695           | 751            | 815                | 890            |
| 224    | 224         | 196   | 80                | 659         | <u> </u>      |                | Section 1 13 of th |                |

\*NOTE: For actual ALL Rods Out Position and Rod Overlap Data, see Enclosure 4.3, Section 1.13 of the Data Book.

#### OP/ 1/A/6100/022 Enclosure 4.3 Table 6.3.B

#### Integral Rod Worth in Overlap HZP, Peak Xenon

#### McGuire 1 Cycle 14

| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |       | 1   | 50 EFPD     | 100 EFPD                                                                                                        | 200 EFPD       | 300 EFPD       | 400 EFPD                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Steps Withdrawn *IRWIRWIRWIRWIRWIRWIRWBk ABk BBk CBk D(PCM)(PCM)(PCM)(PCM)(PCM)(PCM)2242241917570574781188396422422418670752798870952103922422418165798849930102111132242241766084490199010891187224224171558879461039114312412242241665093199110871196129522422416640101810811185130214032242241564010181081118513021403224224156401100116512691386148222422414125114012071312142815212242241362011811249135414691561224224136201181124913541469156122422413620118112491354146915612242241361012521322164715591630224224124151288133814591559                                                                                               | Contr | al Rank Das | ition | ł   | 0 - 75 EFPD | 76 - 150 EFPD                                                                                                   | 151 - 250 EFPD | 251 - 350 EFPD | 351 - 480 EFPD                                                                                                  |
| Bk ABk BBk CBk D(PCM)(PCM)(PCM)(PCM)(PCM)(PCM)2242241917570574781188396422422418670752798870952103922422418660798849930102111132242241766608449019901089118722422417155887946103911431241224224166509319911087119612952242241665093199110871196129522422415640101810811185130214032242241513510591123122713441442224224146301100116512691386148222422413115121712851389149915842242241311512171285138914991584224224126101252132214241529160722422412610125213221424152916072242241360135114231559163022422410801351142315591633 <tr<< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>IRW</td><td>IRW</td></tr<<> |       |             |       | 1   |             |                                                                                                                 |                | IRW            | IRW                                                                                                             |
| BKADKCDKCDKCDKCDKCDKCDKCDKCDKCDKC2242241867075279887095210392242241816579884993010211113224224176608449019901089118722422417155887946103911431241224224166509319911087119612952242241614597510361136124913492242241564010181081118513021403224224156351059112312271344144322422414630110011651269138614822242241412511401207131214281521224224136201181124913541469156122422413620118112491354146915612242241261012521322142415291607224224126101324139514941589165322422412610135114231522161416732242241160135114231522161                                                                                                                 | •     |             |       | BkD |             |                                                                                                                 | (PCM)          | (PCM)          |                                                                                                                 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |       |     |             | 747                                                                                                             | 811            | 883            | 964                                                                                                             |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |       |     |             |                                                                                                                 | 870            | 952            |                                                                                                                 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |       |     |             |                                                                                                                 | 930            | 1021           |                                                                                                                 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |       |     |             |                                                                                                                 | 990            | 1089           | the second se |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |       |     |             |                                                                                                                 | 1039           | 1143           | 1241                                                                                                            |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |       |     |             |                                                                                                                 | 1087           | 1196           |                                                                                                                 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |       |     |             |                                                                                                                 | 1136           | 1249           |                                                                                                                 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |       |     |             |                                                                                                                 | 1185           | 1302           | 1403                                                                                                            |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |       |     |             |                                                                                                                 | 1227           | 1344           |                                                                                                                 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |       |     |             |                                                                                                                 | 1269           | 1386           |                                                                                                                 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |       |     |             |                                                                                                                 | 1312           | 1428           | the second se |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |       |     |             |                                                                                                                 | 1354           | 1469           | the second se |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |       |     |             | L                                                                                                               | 1389           | 1499           |                                                                                                                 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |       |     |             |                                                                                                                 | 1424           | 1529           |                                                                                                                 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |       |     |             | 1                                                                                                               | 1459           | 1559           |                                                                                                                 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |       |     | 1           |                                                                                                                 | 1494           | 1589           |                                                                                                                 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |       |     |             |                                                                                                                 | 1522           | 1614           |                                                                                                                 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |       |     |             |                                                                                                                 | 1541           | 1633           |                                                                                                                 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |       |     |             |                                                                                                                 | 1574           | 1665           |                                                                                                                 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |       | -   |             |                                                                                                                 | 1616           | 1712           |                                                                                                                 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |       |     |             |                                                                                                                 | 1658           | 1759           |                                                                                                                 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |       |     |             |                                                                                                                 | 1701           |                |                                                                                                                 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |       |     |             |                                                                                                                 | 1743           |                |                                                                                                                 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |       |     |             | the second se | 1791           |                |                                                                                                                 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |       |     |             | 1722                                                                                                            | 1839           |                |                                                                                                                 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |       |     |             |                                                                                                                 | 1887           | 2001           |                                                                                                                 |
| 224         170         00         0         1792         1870         1983         2092         2188           224         171         55         0         1792         1870         1983         2092         2188           224         166         50         0         1848         1924         2031         2133         2227           224         166         50         0         1848         1924         2031         2133         2227                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |       |     |             | 1816                                                                                                            | 1935           | 2051           |                                                                                                                 |
| 224         171         35         0         1848         1924         2031         2133         2227           224         166         50         0         1848         1924         2031         2133         2227           224         166         50         0         1848         1924         2031         2133         2227                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |       |     |             |                                                                                                                 | 1983           | 2092           |                                                                                                                 |
| 224 100 50 1025 1078 2079 2175 2265                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |       |     |             |                                                                                                                 | 2031           | 2133           |                                                                                                                 |
| 224 (6) 45 () 1902 1770 2017                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 224   | 160         | 45    | 0   | 1905        | 1978                                                                                                            | 2079           | 2175           | 2265                                                                                                            |

\*NOTE: For actual ALL Rods Out Position and Rod Overlap Data, see Enclosure 4.3, Section 1.13 of the Data Book.

#### OP/ 1/A/6100/022 Enclosure 4.3 Table 6.3.B

#### Integral Rod Worth in Overlap HZP, Peak Xenon

#### McGuire 1 Cycle 14

|   |                   |                 |        | 1        | 50 EFPD     | 100 EFPD      | 200 EFPD        | 300 EFPD           | 400 EFPD       |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|--------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|
|   | Contra            | ol Bank Pos     | sition |          | 0 - 75 EFPD | 76 - 150 EFPD | 151 - 250 EFPD  | 251 - 350 EFPD     | 351 - 480 EFPD |
|   |                   | s Withdraw      |        |          | IRW         | IRW           | IRW             | IRW                | IRW            |
| r | Sicp<br>Sk A      | Bk B            | BkC    | Bk D     | (PCM)       | (PCM)         | (PCM)           | (PCM)              | (PCM)          |
|   | 224               | 156             | 40     | 0        | 1961        | 2031          | 2127            | 2216               | 2304           |
|   | 224               | 150             | 35     | 0        | 2016        | 2079          | 2164            | 2243               | 2325           |
|   | <u>224</u><br>224 | 146             | 30     | 0        | 2071        | 2127          | 2201            | 2269               | 2347           |
|   | 224               | 140             | 25     | 0        | 2125        | 2175          | 2237            | 2295               | 2368           |
|   | 224               | 136             | 20     | 0        | 2180        | 2223          | 2274            | 2322               | 2390           |
|   | 224               | 131             | 15     | 0        | 2212        | 2250          | 2293            | 2335               | 2400           |
| - |                   | 126             | 10     | 0        | 2243        | 2276          | 2312            | 2349               | 2411           |
|   | 224               | 120             | 5      | 0        | 2275        | 2303          | 2332            | 2363               | 2421           |
| · | 224               | 116             |        | 0        | 2307        | 2330          | 2351            | 2377               | 2432           |
|   | 224               | 108             | 0      | 0        | 2331        | 2351          | 2367            | 2390               | 2444           |
|   | 224               | 108             | 0      | 0        | 2346        | 2365          | 2382            | 2405               | 2461           |
|   | 221               | 103             | 0      | 0        | 2370        | 2390          | 2406            | 2431               | 2491           |
|   | 216               | 95              | 0      | 0        | 2405        | 2426          | 2448            | 2479               | 2545           |
|   | 211               | 90              | 0      | 0        | 2439        | 2463          | 2489            | 2526               | 2599           |
|   | 206               | <u> </u>        | 0      | 0        | 2473        | 2500          | 2531            | 2574               | 2653           |
|   | 201               | 80              | 0      | 0        | 2507        | 2536          | 2572            | 2622               | 2707           |
|   | 196               | 75              | 0      | 0        | 2546        | 2577          | 2616            | 2669               | 2755           |
| _ | 191               | 70              | 0      | 0        | 2585        | 2618          | 2660            | 2716               | 2802           |
|   | 186               | 65              | 0      | 0        | 2624        | 2658          | 2704            | 2763               | 2850           |
|   | 181               | 60              | 0      | 0        | 2662        | 2699          | 2748            | 2809               | 2898           |
|   | 176               |                 | 0      | 0        | 2701        | 2737          | 2784            | 2844               | 2930           |
|   | 171               | 55              | 0      | 0        | 2740        | 2774          | 2820            | 2880               | 2963           |
| - | 166               | <u>50</u><br>45 | 0      | 0        | 2779        | 2812          | 2857            | 2915               | 2996           |
|   | 161               |                 | 0      | 0        | 2818        | 2850          | 2893            | 2950               | 3028           |
|   | 156               | 40              | 0      | 0        | 2850        | 2880          | 2919            | 2972               | 3047           |
| - | 151               | 35              | 0      | 0        | 2883        | 2909          | 2945            | 2994               | 3065           |
|   | 146               | 30              | 0      | 0        | 2916        | 2939          | 2971            | 3016               | 3083           |
|   | 141               | 25              | 0      | 0        | 2948        | 2969          | 2997            | 3038               | 3101           |
|   | 136               | 20              | 0      | 0        | 2948        | 2988          | 3013            | 3050               | 3110           |
| _ | 131               | 15              | 0      | 0        | 2993        | 3008          | 3029            | 3062               | 3118           |
|   | 126               | 10              | 0      | <u> </u> |             |               | Enclosure 4.3.S | ection 1 13 of the | Data Book.     |

\*NOTE: For actual ALL Rods Out Position and Rod Overlap Data, see Enclosure 4.3, Section 1.13 of the Data Book.

#### OP/ 1/A/6100/022 Enclosure 4.3 Table 6.3.B

#### Integral Rod Worth in Overlap HZP, Peak Xenon

#### McGuire 1 Cycle 14

|        |            |        | [    | 50 EFPD     | 100 EFPD      | 200 EFPD       | 300 EFPD       | 400 EFPD       |
|--------|------------|--------|------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Contro | ol Bank Po | sition |      | 0 - 75 EFPD | 76 - 150 EFPD | 151 - 250 EFPD | 251 - 350 EFPD | 351 - 480 EFPD |
|        | s Withdrav |        |      | IRW         | IRW           | IRW            | IRW            | IRW            |
| BkA    | Bk B       | Bk C   | Bk D | (PCM)       | (PCM)         | (PCM)          | (PCM)          | (PCM)          |
| 121    | 5          | 0      | 0    | 3015        | 3027          | 3045           | 3074           | 3127           |
| 116    | 0          | 0      | 0    | 3037        | 3047          | 3061           | 3086           | 3136           |
| 108    | 0          | 0      | 0    | 3056        | 3063          | 3073           | 3095           | 3141           |
| 105    | 0          | 0      | 0    | 3063        | 3069          | 3077           | 3097           | 3142           |
| 100    | 0          | 0      | J    | 3075        | 3079          | 3084           | 3102           | 3144           |
| 95     | 0          | 0      | 0    | 3085        | 3086          | 3088           | 3104           | 3146           |
| 90     | 0          | 0      | 0    | 3094        | 3093          | 3093           | 3107           | 3148           |
| 85     | 0          | 0      | 0    | 3103        | 3100          | 3098           | 3110           | 3149           |
| 80     | 0          | 0      | 0    | 3113        | 3107          | 3102           | 3112           | 3151           |
| 75     | 0          | 0      | 0    | 3119        | 3111          | 3105           | 3114           | 3152           |
| 70     | 0          | 0      | 0    | 3125        | 3115          | 3107           | 3115           | 3153           |
| 65     | 0          | 0      | 0    | 3131        | 3119          | 3110           | 3116           | 3154           |
| 60     | 0          | 0      | 0    | 3137        | 3123          | 3112           | 3118           | 3155           |
| 55     | 0          | 0      | 0    | 3140        | 3125          | 3113           | 3118           | 3155           |
| 50     | 0          | 0      | 0    | 3144        | 3127          | 3114           | 3118           | 3155           |
| 45     | 0          | 0      | 0    | 3147        | 3130          | 3115           | 3118           | 3155           |
| 40     | 0          | 0      | 0    | 3151        | 3132          | 3115           | 3118           | 3155           |
| 35     | 0          | 0      | 0    | 3153        | 3133          | 3116           | 3119           | 3155           |
| 30     | 0          | 0      | 0    | 3154        | 3135          | 3116           | 3119           | 3155           |
| 25     | 0          | 0      | 0    | 3156        | 3137          | 3117           | 3119           | 3155           |
| 20     | 0          | 0      | 0    | 3158        | 3138          | 3117           | 3120           | 3155           |
| 15     | 0          | 0      | 0    | 3159        | 3138          | 3117           | 3120           | 3155           |
| 10     | 0          | 0      | 0    | 3160        | 3138          | 3117           | 3120           | 3155           |
| 5      | 0          | 0      | 0    | 3161        | 3139          | 3117           | 3120           | 3155           |
| 0      | 0          | 0      | 0    | 3162        | 3139          | 3117           | 3120           | 3155           |

\*NOTE: For actual ALL Rods Out Position and Rod Overlap Data, see Enclosure 4.3, Section 1.13 of the Data Book.

#### OP/ 1/A/6100/022 Enclosure 4.3 Table 6.3.B

#### Integral Rod Worth in Overlap HZP, Peak Xenon

#### McGuire 1 Cycle 14

|                             |          |          |                                              |       |      | 50 EFPD                     | 100 EFPD                      | 200 EFPD                       | 300 EFPD                       | 400 EFPD                       |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Control<br>Bank<br>Position | SD E     |          | wn Bank I<br>s Withdr <mark>a</mark><br>SD C |       | SD A | 0 - 75 EFPD<br>IRW<br>(PCM) | 76 - 150 EFPD<br>IRW<br>(PCM) | 151 - 250 EFPD<br>IRW<br>(PCM) | 251 - 350 EFPD<br>IRW<br>(PCM) | 351 - 480 EFPD<br>IRW<br>(PCM) |
| 224                         | 224      | 224      | 224                                          | 224   | 224  | 0                           | 0                             | 0                              | 0                              | 0                              |
|                             | 224      | 224      | 224                                          | 224   | 224  | 3162                        | 3139                          | 3117                           | 3120                           | 3155                           |
| 0                           |          | 224      | 224                                          | 224   | 224  | 3840                        | 3836                          | 3852                           | 3876                           | 3919                           |
|                             | <u> </u> |          | 224                                          | 224   | 224  | 4490                        | 4472                          | 4466                           | 4481                           | 4534                           |
|                             | 0        | <u> </u> |                                              | 224   | 224  | 5257                        | 5215                          | 5174                           | 5174                           | 5245                           |
|                             |          | 0        | 0                                            | - 224 | 224  | 6305                        | 6271                          | 6196                           | 6203                           | 6293                           |
| 0                           | 0        | 0        | 0                                            |       | 0    | 6432                        | 6396                          | 6357                           | 6364                           | 6467                           |

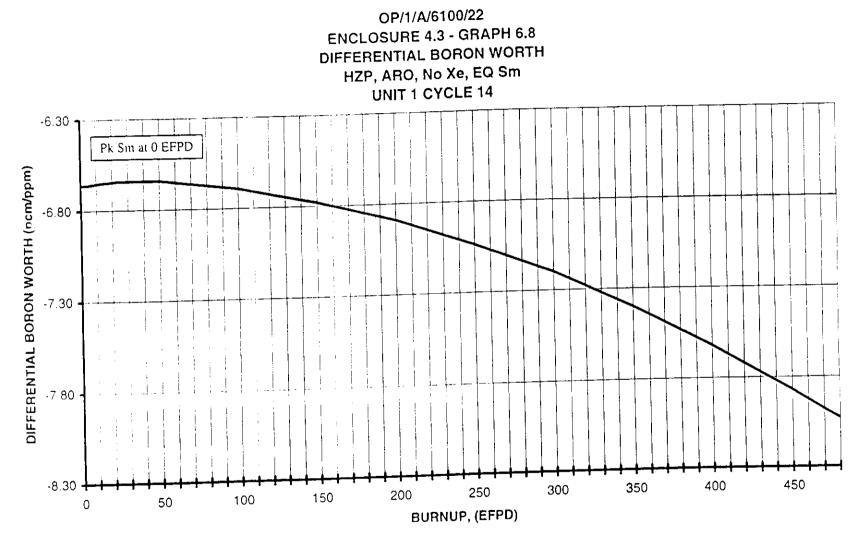
\*NOTE: For actual ALL Rods Out Position and Rod Overlap Data, see Enclosure 4.3, Section 1.13 of the Data Book.

#### OP/1/A/6100/22 Enclosure 4.3 Table 6.7

#### Shutdown Fission Product Correction

| Tin     | ne     | Correction | Tir     | ne     | Correction | <del>ا</del> ا | Time     |         |
|---------|--------|------------|---------|--------|------------|----------------|----------|---------|
| (hours) | (days) | (ppm)_     | (hours) | (days) | (ppm)      | (hours         |          | (ppm)   |
| 0       | 0.00   | 0.0        | 240     | 10.00  | 49.0       | 1056           | 44.00    | 55.3    |
| 6       | 0.25   | 2.7        | 246     | 10.25  | 49.0       | 1080           | 45.00    | 55.4    |
| 12      | 0.50   | 5.5        | 252     | 10.50  | 49.1       | 1104           | 46.00    | 55.6    |
| 18      | 0.75   | 9.3        | 258     | 10.75  | 49.2       | 1128           | 47.00    | 55.7    |
| 24      | 1.00   | 13.0       | 264     | 11.00  | 49.2       | 1152           | 48.00    | 55.8    |
| 30      | 1.25   | 15.7       | 270     | 11.25  | 49.3       | 1176           | 49.00    | 55.9    |
| 36      | 1.50   | 18.4       | 276     | 11.50  | 49.3       | 1200           |          | 56.1    |
| 42      | 1.75   | 21.1       | 282     | 11.75  | 49.4       | 1224           |          | 56.2    |
| 48      | 2.00   | 23.7       | 288     | 12.00  | 49.4       | 1248           |          | 56.3    |
| 54      | 2.25   | 26.3       | 312     | 13.00  | 49.7       | 1272           |          | 56.5    |
| 60      | 2.50   | 28.9       | 336     | 14.00  | 49.9       | 1296           |          | 56.6    |
| 66      | 2.75   | 31.6       | 360     | 15.00  | 50.1       | 1320           |          | 56.7    |
| 72      | 3.00   | 34.2       | 384     | 16.00  | 50.3       | 1344           |          | 56.8    |
| 78      | 3.25   | 35.1       | 408     | 17.00  | 50.6       | 1368           |          | 57.0    |
| 84      | 3.50   | 36.1       | 432     | 18.00  | 50.8       | 1392           |          | 57.1    |
| 90      | 3.75   | 37.1       | 456     | 19.00  | 51.0       | 1416           |          | 57.2    |
| 96      | 4.00   | 38.0       | 480     | 20.00  | 51.2       | 1440           |          | 57.4    |
| 102     | 4.25   | 39.0       | 504     | 21.00  | 51.5       | 1464           |          | 57.3    |
| 108     | 4.50   | 39.9       | 528     | 22.00  | 51.7       | 1488           |          | 57.3    |
| 114     | 4.75   | 40.8       | 552     | 23.00  | 51.9       | 1512           |          |         |
| 120     | 5.00   | 41.7       | 576     | 24.00  | 52.2       | 1536           |          |         |
| 126     | 5.25   | 42.1       | 600     | 25.00  | 52.4       | 1560           |          |         |
| 132     | 5.50   | 42.5       | 624     | 26.00  | 52.6       | 168            |          |         |
| 138     | 5.75   | 42.8       | 648     | 27.00  | 52.8       | 180            |          |         |
| 144     | 6.00   | 43.2       | 672     | 28.00  | 53.1       | 192            |          |         |
| 150     | 6.25   | 43.6       | 696     | 29.00  | 53.3       | 204            |          |         |
| 156     | 6.50   |            | 720     | 30.00  | 53.5       | 216            |          |         |
| 162     | 6.75   | 44.3       | 744     | 31.00  | 53.6       | 228            |          |         |
| 168     | 7.00   | 44.6       | 768     | 32.00  |            | 240            |          |         |
| 174     | 7.25   | 45.0       | 792     | 33.00  |            | 252            |          |         |
| 180     | 7.50   | 45.4       | 816     | 34.00  |            | 264            | _        |         |
| 186     | 7.75   | 45.7       | 840     | 35.00  |            | 276            |          |         |
| 192     | 8.00   | 46.1       | 864     | 36.00  |            | 288            |          |         |
| 198     | 8.25   | 5 46.5     | 888     | 37.00  |            | 300            |          |         |
| 204     | 8.50   |            | 912     | 38.00  |            | 312            |          |         |
| 210     | 8.75   |            | 936     | 39.00  |            | 324            |          |         |
| 216     | 9.00   |            | 960     | 40.00  |            | 33<br>34       |          |         |
| 222     | 9.25   |            | 984     | 41.00  |            | 34             |          |         |
| 228     | 9.50   |            | 1008    | 42.00  |            | 30             | 00 100.0 | JU U4.1 |
| 234     | 9.75   | 5 48.6     | 1032    | 43.00  | ) 55.2     | ł              |          |         |

# UN111



|   |      |       |       |       |       |       | 100   | 150   | 200   | 250   | 300  | 350  | 400   | 450   | 470   | 480   |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ſ | EFPD | 0     | 4     | 12    | 25    | 50    | 100   | 6 78  | -6.89 | -7.04 | -7.2 | -7.4 | -7.62 | -7.87 | -7.98 | -8.03 |
| h | PPMB | -6.66 | -6.66 | -6.65 | -6.64 | -6.64 | -6.69 | -0.70 |       |       | L    |      |       |       |       |       |

UNIT 1

This data is also available on the OAC

#### OP/1/A/6100/022 ENCLOSURE 4.3 TABLE 6.9

#### McGuire 1 Cycle 14

#### Xenon and Samarium Worths

| Burnup                   | HFP Equilibrium<br>Xenon | HZP Peak<br>Xenon | HFP Equilibrium<br>Samarium |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Burnup<br>(E <u>FPD)</u> | (pcm)                    | (pcm)             | (pcm)                       |
| $\frac{(EFFD)}{0}$       | <u></u>                  |                   | 557                         |
| 4                        | 2580                     | 3996              | 510                         |
| 12                       | 2577                     | 3990              | 643                         |
| 25                       | 2579                     | 3990              | 735                         |
| 50                       | 2587                     | 4001              | 773                         |
| 100                      | 2610                     | 4038              | 810                         |
| 150                      | 2640                     | 4120              | 843                         |
| 200                      | 2673                     | 4203              | 875                         |
| 250                      | 2708                     | 4288              | 904                         |
| 300                      | 2746                     | 4425              | 930                         |
| 350                      | 2784                     | 4559              | 954                         |
| 400                      | 2822                     | 4712              | 976                         |
| 450                      | 2857                     | 4827              | 998                         |
| 470                      | 2877                     | 4944              | 1004                        |
| 480                      | 2886                     | 4999              | 1008                        |

St. Ch

#### NO REFERENCES ALLOWED

What is the requirement for visitors to be escorted into a vital area?

Describe the process for an escort and a visitor to enter a vital area.

**ANSWER:** The <u>escort</u> must have access allowed by Security (as indicated on his/her badge).

The <u>visitor</u> must be logged into and out of the area by swiping their badge through the card reader. The <u>escort</u> must then swipe his/her badge through the card reader within 5 seconds after the visitor.

MISCINFO: K/A 2.1.13 \*2.0/2.9 \* - Plant Specific Change

REFERENCES: Plant

Plant Access Training Student Guide (Rev. #5) Page # 86

OBJECTIVES: LPRO OBJ: #7 (2,9)

### NO REFERENCES ALLOWED

St Ch 72

When acting as an escort for visitors, how are the following situations handled?

- 1. One (1) visitor of the opposite sex must use the bathroom
- 2. One (1) visitor wishes to visit an area in the Radiation Control Area (RCA)
- 3. Eight (8) visitors wish to be escorted by you into a vital area
- 4. One (1) visitor does not desire to use hearing protection

#### ANSWER:

- 1. The visitor may enter the bathroom or locker room unescorted provided there is only one entrance/exit and the entrance/exit is continuously observed by the escort.
- 2. Visitors are NOT allowed to enter the RCA unless authorized by Radiation Protection management.
- 3. The MAXIMUM number of visitors that may be escorted into a vital area by one escort is five (5) individuals.
- 4. The escort must ensure the visitor follows <u>all</u> applicable policies and procedures.

| MISCINFO:   | K/A 2.1.13 *2.0/2.9<br>* - Plant Specific Change                |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| REFERENCES: | Plant Access Training Student Guide (Rev. #5)<br>Pages #84 - 86 |

OBJECTIVES: LPRO OBJ: #7 (2,9)

### NO REFERENCES ALLOWED

What is the requirement for visitors to be escorted into a vital area?

Describe the process for an escort and a visitor to enter a vital area.

### NO REFERENCES ALLOWED

When acting as an escort for visitors, how are the following situations handled?

- 1. One (1) visitor of the opposite sex must use the bathroom
- 2. One (1) visitor wishes to visit an area in the Radiation Control Area (RCA)
- 3. Eight (8) visitors wish to be escorted by you into a vital area
- 4. One (1) visitor does not desire to use hearing protection

RO Admin A-2 JPM PAGE 1 OF 4

.....

|                          |                       |                   | PAGE I OF         | 7                  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Reviewed E<br>Approved B | y Charles Sawy        |                   |                   |                    |
| TASK:                    | Determine acceptab    | le Main Generator | MegaVars for spe  | cified conditions  |
| POSITION                 | RO                    |                   |                   |                    |
| Operator's               | Name                  |                   |                   |                    |
| Location:                | Control Room          |                   | Method:           | Perform            |
| The JPM (<br>determine   |                       |                   |                   | of this JPM and is |
|                          | SATISFACTO            | DRY/UNSATISFAC    | TORY (circle one) |                    |
| Evaluator                | s Signature           |                   | Date _ /          | <u> </u>           |
| Reference                | es: Data Book Section | #3                |                   |                    |
| Attachme                 | nts:                  |                   |                   |                    |

`\_\_\_\_

Rev. 02/05-2-00

### INITIAL CONDITIONS

Unit #1 is at 84% reactor power with the following conditions:

- Generator load is 1000 MWE
- Power factor is 0.9 lagging
- Generator Hydrogen pressure is 75 psig
- Generator voltage is 24.01 KV

Power increase to 100% is imminent.

The OSM has directed you to determine the following assuming a power factor of 0.9 is maintained constant during the power increase:

- the maximum permissible generator load
- the maximum reactive load (ASSUME NO VIBRATION LIMITATIONS)
- the desired voltage per the Generator Voltage Operating Schedule

JPM OVERALL STANDARD: The examinee should select the correct Generator Capability Curve (Curve 3.1.2) and use it to determine the maximum permissible generator load and reactive load. Once completed, the candidate should determine the desired voltage per the Generator Voltage Operating Schedule.

NOTES: The operator should be given the attached Data Book Curves and Data Sheets for review and use.

### RO Admin A-2 JPM PAGE 3 OF 4

| STEPS | ELEMENTS                                                                                                                       | STANDARD                                                                                                                       | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 1     | The candidate should<br>retrieve the MNS Data<br>Book and find the                                                             | Candidate finds the MNS<br>Data Book and turns to<br>Section #3.                                                               |     |                                   |
|       | Generator Capability curves in Section #3.                                                                                     | When the candidate finds<br>the MNS Data Book,<br>Section #3;                                                                  |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                | the examiner should<br>provide the candidate<br>with a Working Copy of<br>OP/1/A/6100/22<br>Encl. 4.3;                         |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                | Curves <u>3.1.1</u> & # <u>3.1.2</u>                                                                                           |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                | and                                                                                                                            |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                | Tables <u>3.1.3</u> & <u>3.1.4</u>                                                                                             |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                | (Total of 4 documents)                                                                                                         |     |                                   |
| 2     | Using Table 3.1.4,<br>determine the appropriate<br>Generator Limits Curve.                                                     | Candidate uses Curve 3.1.2 to determine limits.                                                                                |     |                                   |
| *3    | Using 0.9 power factor<br>and 75 psig H2 pressure,<br>candidate determines the<br>maximum permissible<br>generator load to be: | Using 0.9 power factor<br>and 75 psig H2 pressure,<br>candidate determines the<br>maximum permissible<br>generator load to be: |     |                                   |
|       | 1210 Mw                                                                                                                        | 1210 Mw                                                                                                                        |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                | <b>NOTE:</b> If candidate uses wrong curve, an incorrect answer will be derived.                                               |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                | 1205 to 1220 acceptable                                                                                                        |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                | range                                                                                                                          |     |                                   |

### RO Admin A-2 JPM PAGE 4 OF 4

| STEPS | ELEMENTS                                                                                                                       | STANDARD                                                                                                                      | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
|       |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                               |     |                                   |
| *4    | Using 0.9 power factor<br>and 75 psig H2 pressure,<br>candidate determines the<br>maximum permissible<br>reactive load to be:  | Using 0.9 power factor<br>and 75 psig H2 pressure,<br>candidate determines the<br>maximum permissible<br>reactive load to be: |     |                                   |
|       | 590 MVARs                                                                                                                      | 590 MVARs)                                                                                                                    |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                | 580 to 590 acceptable range                                                                                                   |     |                                   |
| 5     | Uses the Generator<br>Voltage Operating<br>Schedule to determine<br>the Desired Generator<br>Voltage for Unit #1<br>Generator. | Candidate uses Table<br>3.1.3 to determine limits.                                                                            |     |                                   |
| *6    | Using todays Date and<br>Time, determines the<br>Desired Voltage to be<br><b>23.8 KV</b> for Unit #1.                          | Using todays Date and<br>Time, determines the<br>Desired Voltage to be<br><b>23.8 KV</b> for Unit #1.                         |     |                                   |

### INITIAL CONDITIONS

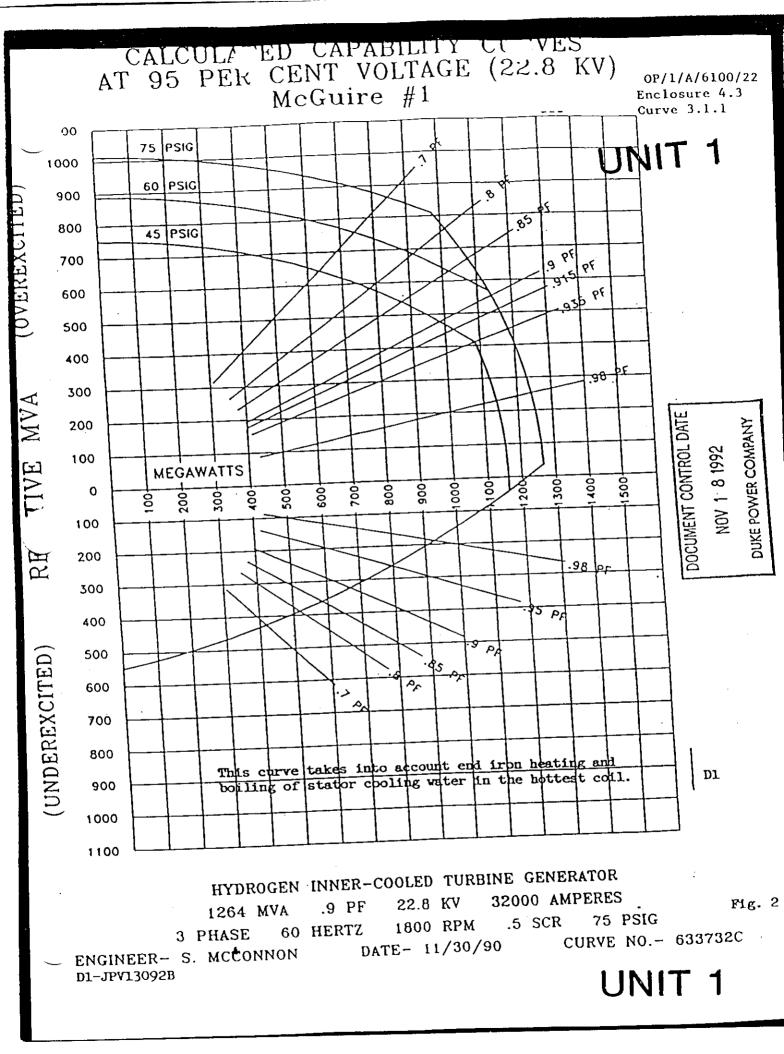
Unit #1 is at 84% reactor power with the following conditions:

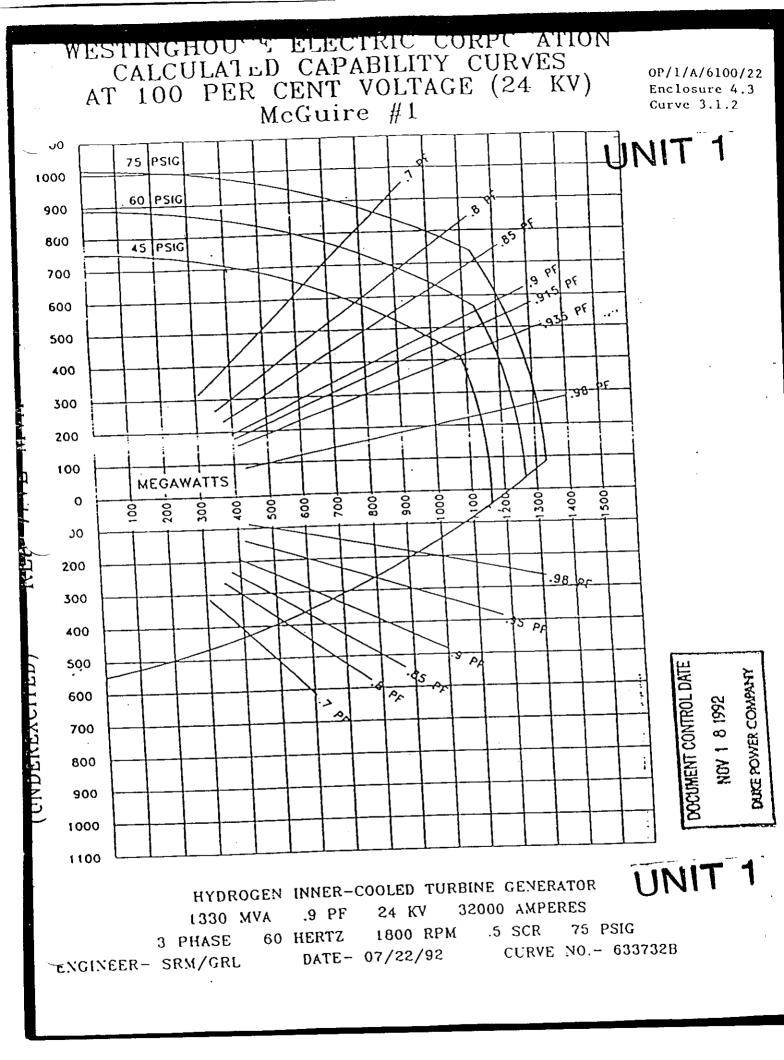
- Generator load is 1000 MWE
- Power factor is 0.9 lagging
- Generator Hydrogen pressure is 75 psig
- Generator voltage is 24.01 KV

Power increase to 100% is imminent.

The OSM has directed you to determine the following assuming a power factor of 0.9 is maintained constant during the power increase:

- the maximum permissible generator load
- the maximum reactive load (ASSUME NO VIBRATION LIMITATIONS)
- the desired voltage per the Generator Voltage Operating Schedule for the Date and Time provided.





### OP/1/A/6100/22 Enclosure 4.3 Table 3.1.3

### McGuire Nuclear Station Generator Voltage Operating Schedule (kV)

|              |         |           |                |        | hyard<br>rence) | (Contro | or Buses<br>ol Point)<br>M2A0972 |
|--------------|---------|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------------|---------|----------------------------------|
|              |         |           |                | 230 kV | 500 kV          | MNS 1   | MNS 2                            |
| Summer       | Weekday | Peak      | 0800-2300, M-F | 239.2  | 537.9           | 24.1    | 23.7                             |
| 6/21 - 9/20  | Weekday | Off-peak  | 2300-0800, M-F | 236.8  | 534.8           | 23.6    | 23.4                             |
| 1999         | Weekend | All hours | Sat-Sun        | 237.1  | 535.2           | 23.6    | 23.3                             |
| Fall         | Weekday | Peak      | 0600-2200, M-F | 236.9  | 537.2           | 23.8    | 23.7                             |
| 9/21 - 12/20 | Weekday | Off-peak  | 2200-0600, M-F | 235.7  | 533.2           | 23.5    | 23.2                             |
| 1999         | Weekend | All hours | Sat-Sun        | 235.7  | 533.2           | 23.5    | 23.2                             |
| Winter       | Weekday | Peak      | 0600-2100, M-F | 238.1  | 538.0           | 23.8    | 23.7                             |
| 12/21 - 3/20 | Weekday | Off-peak  | 2100-0600, M-F | 236.9  | 534.0           | 23.7    | 23.3                             |
| 1999/2000    | Weekend | All hours | Sat-Sun        | 235.8  | 535.0           | 23.4    | 23.5                             |
| Spring       | Weekday | Peak      | 0600-2200, M-F | 238.6  | 539.7           | 23.8    | 23.7                             |
| 3/21 - 6/20  | Weekday | Off-peak  | 2200-0600, M-F | 236.7  | 533.3           | 23.5    | 23.3                             |
| 2000         | Weekend | All hours | Sat-Sun        | 236.7  | 533.3           | 23.5    | 23.3                             |

2.

As agreed to, the nuclear units will follow the generator bus voltage. The switchyard voltage is only for reference.

As required by system conditions, the SOC may request changes to these voltages.

Do not exceed stator or field temperature limits or plant bus voltage alarm setpoints in complying with this voltage schedule. If a limit is encountered, reduce voltage until out of alarm, then notify the SOC of the situation.

DO NOT EXCEED PLANT BUS VOLTAGE ALARM SETPOINTS

Note: Routine Task Calendar will be impacted if the schedule is changed.

Engineering Studies/PTS

### **UNIT 1**

### OP/ 1/A/6100/022 **Enclosure 4.3**

#### **Table 3.1.4**

### **McGuire Nuclear Station**

### Generator Capability Curve Application Guidance

- 22.8kV Capability Curve (Curve 3.1.1 of Enclosure 4.3) to be used when generator output voltage is between 22.8kV 1
- and 24.0 kV. 24.0kV Capability Curve (Curve 3.1.2 of Enclosure 4.3) to be used when generator output voltage is over 24.0 kV. 2

NOTE: MVAR limits provided below are based upon Full Power (1200 MWs) operation. At reduced power MVAR limits should be obtained from generator capability curves. Actual MVAR limits are based upon operating generator voltage, H2 pressure, MW output, etc.

NOTE: Due to the current vibration level on the # 10 generator bearing, MVARs should be limited to 150 MVARs for normal, continuous operation and to 250 MVARs when requested by the System Operation Center (SOC) for short term operation.

CAUTION: Do not place the voltage regulator to the "OFF" or "TEST" position. Automatic controls will attempt to correct rapid high increases and fluctuations and better response can be achieved than in "OFF" or "TEST".

When generator MVARs exceed capability curve in lagging (+ MVARs) direction, immediate action to bring operation within the curve should be taken. Use voltage adjust to reduce lagging MVARs to within capability curve. 3

CAUTION: Do not place the voltage regulator to the "OFF" or "TEST" position. Automatic controls will attempt to correct rapid high increases and fluctuations and better response can be achieved than in "OFF" or "TEST".

4 a. When generator MVARs exceed 650 MVARs lagging (+ 650 MVARs), immediate action to bring operation within the curve must be taken. Use voltage adjust to reduce lagging MVARs to within capability curve.

# b. If over +650 MVARs for more than 2 minutes total in any 10 minute period, trip the unit.

CAUTION: Do not place the voltage regulator to the "OFF" or "TEST" position. Automatic controls will attempt to correct rapid high increases and fluctuations and better response can be achieved than in "OFF" or "TEST".

# 5 a. If MVARs (and voltage) fluctuations (swinging) are occurring within the (-) 10 to (+) 400 MVAR range, do the

- 1) null Balance Voltage with voltage adjuster, and 2) move regulator to the "TEST" position (on a temporary basis) to stabilize unit output.
- b. If output does not become stable, do the following: 1) null balance voltage with Base Adjuster, and 2) return regulator to "ON" position.
- 6 a. When generator MVAR exceeds capability curve in leading (- MVARs) direction, immediate action to bring operation within the curve should be taken.
  - b. If Voltage Regulator is in "ON", use voltage adjust to raise voltage and reduce leading MVARs (add + MVARs) to within capability curve.
  - c. If Voltage Regulator is in "OFF" or "TEST", use base adjust to raise voltage and reduce leading MVARs (add + MVARs) to within capability curve.

NOTE: A substantial decrease will be needed to obtain significant MVAR margin.

d. Reduce Turbine Generator Load (MW Output); this will provide more allowable MVARs per the capability curve.

- 7 a. When generator MVARs exceed 100 MVARs leading (- 100 MVARs), immediate action to bring operation within
  - b. If Voltage Regulator is in "ON", use voltage adjust to raise voltage and reduce leading MVARs (add + MVARs) to
  - within capability curve. c. If Voltage Regulator is in "OFF" or "TEST", use base adjust to raise voltage and reduce leading MVARs (add + MVARs) to within capability curve.

NOTE: A substantial decrease in MWswill be needed to obtain significant MVAR margin.

d. Reduce Turbine Generator Load (MW Output); this will provide more allowable MVARs per the capability curve.

e. IF over (-) 100 MVARs for more than 2 minutes total in any 10 minute period, trip the unit.

**RO Admin A-3 JPM** 

\_

|                         | calculate volume r                 | eleased     |                |                 | se Paperwork aı    |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| POSITION:               | RO                                 |             |                |                 |                    |
| Operator's              | Name                               |             |                |                 |                    |
| _ocation:               | Plant/Simulator                    |             |                | Method:         | Perform            |
| Estimated .             | JPM Completion Time                | : <u>15</u> | _Minutes       |                 |                    |
| Actual JPN              | 1 Completion Time:                 | <u> </u>    | Minutes        |                 |                    |
| The JPM C<br>determined |                                    |             | ated against t |                 | of this JPM and is |
| Evaluator's             | s Signature                        |             |                |                 | <u> </u>           |
| Reference               | es: OP/1/A/6450/17                 | Containm    | ent Air Releas | se and Addition | n                  |
|                         | PIP# M-97-02402<br>PIP #M-97-02448 |             |                |                 |                    |
|                         |                                    |             |                |                 |                    |

### INITIAL CONDITIONS

Unit 1 is in Mode 5 with a Containment Purge (VP) release in progress. In order to close both Personnel Airlocks Doors (PALS), VP has been shutdown. Due to delays, the PALS are finally closed 65 minutes later. Radiation Protection (RP) informs the Control Room that a sample must be pulled before VP can be placed in service again. This will take roughly 45 – 60 minutes.

GWR paperwork is unavailable for a Unit 1 Containment Air Release (VQ) Release. The VQ Flow Monitor is INOPERABLE due to pending modifications.

Due to rising containment pressure, it has been decided to perform an "Emergency VQ Release Without GWR Release Paperwork". It is desired to start a VQ Release to reduce pressure to approximately 0.12 psig.

The SRO instructs you to perform a Containment Air Release per OP/1/A/6450/17 (Containment Air Release and Addition) Enclosure 4.8 (Emergency VQ Release Without GWR Release Paperwork) and calculate the volume released.

- Containment Pressure is currently 0.24 psig.
- All valves are aligned per the valve checklist.
- Initial conditions have been satisfied.
- All R&R's have been evaluated.

JPM OVERALL STANDARD:

The VQ Release Flow path is aligned to allow a Containment Air Release and then the candidate must calculate the volume released.

NOTES: A working copy of OP/1/A/6450/17 Encl. 4.8 should be provided to the operator.

### RO Admin A-3 JPM PAGE 3 OF 6

### START TIME\_\_\_\_\_

| STEPS | ELEMENTS                                                                                                                              | STANDARD                                                                                    | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 3.1   | Evaluate all outstanding<br>R&Rs that may impact<br>the performance of this<br>procedure                                              | Operator determines that<br>R&Rs have already been<br>evaluated from Initial<br>Conditions. |     |                                   |
| 3.2   | If the EMF monitoring the<br>release (1EMF-39L or<br>1EMF-36L) becomes<br>inoperable, perform the<br>following, (in the<br>procedure) | Cue:<br>1EMF-39L is operable<br>and will be utilized to<br>monitor the release.             |     |                                   |
| 3.3   | Notify RP of need to<br>initiate an immediate VQ<br>release.                                                                          | Cue:<br>RP has been notified of<br>immediate need of VQ<br>release.                         |     |                                   |
| 3.3.1 | If 1EMF-39L operable,<br>have RP verify Trip 1 and<br>2 setpoints.                                                                    | Cue:<br>1EMF-39L Trip 1 and 2<br>setpoints have already<br>been verified by RP.             |     |                                   |
| 3.4   | If VP was in operation,<br>close out any VP release<br>paperwork.                                                                     | Cue:<br>Another operator will<br>close out the VP<br>release paperwork.                     |     |                                   |

### RO Admin A-3 JPM PAGE 4 OF 6

| STEPS | ELEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                     | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                            | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 3.5   | Notify Control Room SRO<br>that VQ releases may<br>commence with following<br>limitations:<br>• release rate <300 cfm<br>• Start/Stop times &<br>volumes released<br>MUST be recorded<br>until GWR available | Same<br>Cue:<br>SRO has been notified.                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                   |
| 3.6   | If VQ Flow Monitor is<br>inoperable, go to Step<br>3.14.                                                                                                                                                     | Procedure flowpath direction step.                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                   |
| *3.14 | Open 1VQ-1A (Cont Air<br>Rel Inside Isol)                                                                                                                                                                    | Same<br>Cue:<br>Pushbutton depressed,<br>lamp illuminated                                                                                                                                           |     |                                   |
| *3.15 | Fully open 1VQ-4 (VQ to<br>Unit Vent) per<br>Attachment 3.                                                                                                                                                   | Operator fully opens 1-<br>VQ-4 and logs<br>DATE/TIME and DOER<br>initials on Attachment 3.<br><b>Note:</b> 1VQ-4 is required<br>to be full open to release<br>with the flow monitor<br>inoperable. |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Cue:<br>Knob rotated upward<br>to 100%                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                   |

### RO Admin A-3 JPM PAGE 5 OF 6

| STEPS   | ELEMENTS                                                                            | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                 | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| *3.16   | Start the air release by performing the following:                                  | Same<br>Cue:                                                                                                                                             |     |                                   |
|         | Open 1VQ-2B (Cont Air<br>Rel Outside Isol) per<br>Attachment 2.                     | Pushbutton depressed,<br>lamp illuminated                                                                                                                |     |                                   |
|         | Record on Attachment 2<br>the containment pressure<br>when release is initiated.    | Operator records <b>0.24</b><br><b>psig</b> Start Pressure on<br>Attachment 2 <u>and</u><br><b>DATE/TIME</b> <u>and</u> <b>DOER</b><br><b>initials</b> . |     |                                   |
| *3.17.1 | When containment<br>pressure reaches 0.12<br>psig, secure VQ release<br>as follows: | Cue:<br>Containment pressure<br>is <u>0.12 psig</u> and <u>50</u><br><u>minutes</u> have elapsed.                                                        |     |                                   |
|         | Close 1VQ-2B (Cont Air<br>Rel Outside Isol) per<br>Attachment 2                     | Based on Containment<br>pressure of 0.12 psig,<br>the operator should close<br>1VQ-2B and log on<br>Attachment 2.                                        |     |                                   |
|         |                                                                                     | Cue:                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                   |
|         |                                                                                     | Pushbutton depressed,<br>lamp illuminated                                                                                                                |     |                                   |

### RO Admin A-3 JPM PAGE 6 OF 6

| STEPS   | ELEMENTS                                                                                                                   | STANDARD                                                                 | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| *3.17.2 | Calculate the volume released using the following:                                                                         | Operator records DOER,<br>DATE, & TIME on<br>Attachment 2.               |     |                                   |
|         | Cu. Ft. Released =                                                                                                         | Cue:                                                                     |     |                                   |
|         | X + (Y x Z)                                                                                                                |                                                                          |     |                                   |
|         | Where X and Y are from<br>Table 1, Z is actual<br>release duration in<br>minutes from<br>Attachment 2                      | Operator calculates:<br>X + (Y x Z) = released<br><u>ANSWER:</u>         |     |                                   |
|         |                                                                                                                            | 103.09 + (219.44 x 50)                                                   |     |                                   |
|         |                                                                                                                            | = <u>11,075.09 Cu. Ft.</u>                                               |     |                                   |
| *3.17.3 | Record on Attachment 2<br>the volume (cubic feet)<br>released.                                                             | Operator records<br><u>11,075.09 Cu. Ft.</u><br>released on Attachment 2 |     |                                   |
| 3.18    | For subsequent releases,<br>perform Steps 3.16<br>through 3.17 to maintain<br>containment pressure<br>less than 0.20 psig. | Cue:<br>It is not desired to<br>initiate another release                 |     |                                   |
| 3.19    | WHEN it is desired to secure all VQ releases, perform the following:                                                       | Cue:<br>It is not desired to<br>secure all VQ<br>paperwork.              |     |                                   |

STOP TIME\_\_\_\_\_

### INITIAL CONDITIONS

Unit 1 is in Mode 5 with a Containment Purge (VP) release in progress. In order to close both Personnel Airlocks Doors (PALS), VP has been shutdown. Due to delays, the PALS are finally closed 65 minutes later. Radiation Protection (RP) informs the Control Room that a sample must be pulled before VP can be placed in service again. This will take roughly 45 – 60 minutes.

GWR paperwork is unavailable for a Unit 1 Containment Air Release (VQ) Release. The VQ Flow Monitor is INOPERABLE due to pending modifications.

Due to rising containment pressure, it has been decided to perform an <u>Emergency VQ Release</u> <u>Without GWR Release Paperwork</u>. It is desired to start a VQ Release to reduce pressure to approximately 0.12 psig.

The SRO instructs you to perform a Containment Air Release per OP/1/A/6450/17 (Containment Air Release and Addition) Enclosure 4.8 (Emergency VQ Release Without GWR Release Paperwork) and calculate the volume released.

- Containment Pressure is currently 0.24 psig.
- All valves are aligned per the valve checklist.
- Initial conditions have been satisfied.
- All R&R's have been evaluated.

| (09-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Duke Power Comp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | PROCEDURE PROCESS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | !\\ <b>!-</b> ()!-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | MATION ONLY                                                                                                              |
| REPARATION<br>(2) Station                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | McGuire Nuclear Station                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | • • • •                                                                                                                  |
| · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Containment Air Release And Addition Syst                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | em                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | andy Cibson                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Date February 17, 199                                                                                                    |
| (4) Prepared By <b>Ra</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                          |
| (5) Requires 10CFR5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 50.59 evaluation?<br>procedure or revision with major changes)                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                          |
| 🗍 No (Revis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | sion with minor changes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | corporate previously approved changes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (OR) Date 2/19/99                                                                                                        |
| (6) Reviewed By                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                          |
| Cross-Disciplinary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | /Review By                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | $\underline{\qquad} (QR) NA \underline{RLS} Date \underline{2/19/99}$                                                    |
| Reactivity Mgmt. F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Review By                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (QR) NA AG Date                                                                                                          |
| (7) Additional Review                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | IS A CAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Data 2/18/99                                                                                                             |
| Reviewed By                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Bill Spinen<br>DAVID SEXTEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Date 2/22/99                                                                                                             |
| Reviewed By                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | VAVID DEXIGN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Date 42211                                                                                                               |
| (8) Temporary Approv                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | val (if necessary)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (SPO/OP) Date                                                                                                            |
| Ву                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (SRO/QR) Date                                                                                                            |
| Ву                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (QR) Date<br>Date2/22/14                                                                                                 |
| (9) Approved By                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (in har parties                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Compare with Control Copy every 14 calendar d                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | lays while work is being performed.)                                                                                     |
| PERFORMANCE (C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                          |
| (10) Compared with                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Control Copy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                          |
| (10) Compared with<br>Compared with                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Control Copy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Date                                                                                                                     |
| (10) Compared with<br>Compared with                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Control Copy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Date                                                                                                                     |
| (10) Compared with<br>Compared with<br>Compared with                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Control Copy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Date<br>Date                                                                                                             |
| (10) Compared with<br>Compared with<br>Compared with<br>(11) Date(s) Perform                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Control Copy<br>Control Copy<br>Control Copy                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Date<br>Date                                                                                                             |
| <ul> <li>(10) Compared with</li> <li>Compared with</li> <li>Compared with</li> <li>(11) Date(s) Perform</li> <li>Work Order Nu</li> <li>COMPLETION</li> </ul>                                                                                                                    | Control Copy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Date<br>Date                                                                                                             |
| <ul> <li>(10) Compared with<br/>Compared with<br/>Compared with</li> <li>(11) Date(s) Perform<br/>Work Order Nu</li> <li>COMPLETION</li> <li>(12) Procedure Complement</li> </ul>                                                                                                | Control Copy<br>Control Copy<br>ned<br>Imber (WO#)                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Date<br>Date                                                                                                             |
| <ul> <li>(10) Compared with<br/>Compared with<br/>Compared with</li> <li>(11) Date(s) Perform<br/>Work Order Nu</li> <li>COMPLETION</li> <li>(12) Procedure Com</li> <li>Yes N/A</li> </ul>                                                                                      | Control Copy<br>Control Copy<br>Control Copy<br>ned<br>Imber (WO#)<br>npletion Verification<br>Check lists and/or blanks properly initialed, si                                                                                                               | Date<br>Date                                                                                                             |
| <ul> <li>(10) Compared with<br/>Compared with<br/>Compared with</li> <li>(11) Date(s) Perform<br/>Work Order Nu</li> <li>COMPLETION</li> <li>(12) Procedure Com</li> <li>Yes N/A</li> <li>Yes N/A</li> </ul>                                                                     | Control Copy<br>Control Copy<br>ned<br>Imber (WO#)<br>npletion Verification<br>Check lists and/or blanks properly initialed, si<br>Listed enclosures attached?                                                                                                | Date<br>Date<br>gned, dated or filled in N/A or N/R, as appropriate?                                                     |
| <ul> <li>(10) Compared with<br/>Compared with<br/>Compared with</li> <li>(11) Date(s) Perform<br/>Work Order Nu</li> <li>COMPLETION</li> <li>(12) Procedure Com</li> <li>Yes N/A</li> <li>Yes N/A</li> <li>Yes N/A</li> </ul>                                                    | Control Copy<br>Control Copy<br>ned<br>Imber (WO#)<br>npletion Verification<br>Check lists and/or blanks properly initialed, si<br>Listed enclosures attached?<br>Data sheets attached, completed, dated and                                                  | Date<br>Date<br>gned, dated or filled in N/A or N/R, as appropriate?<br>signed?                                          |
| <ul> <li>(10) Compared with<br/>Compared with<br/>Compared with</li> <li>(11) Date(s) Perform<br/>Work Order Nu</li> <li>(12) Procedure Com</li> <li>Yes N/A</li> <li>Yes N/A</li> <li>Yes N/A</li> <li>Yes N/A</li> <li>Yes N/A</li> </ul>                                      | Control Copy<br>Control Copy<br>ned<br>Imber (WO#)<br>npletion Verification<br>Check lists and/or blanks properly initialed, si<br>Listed enclosures attached?<br>Data sheets attached, completed, dated and<br>Charts, graphs, etc. attached and properly da | Date<br>Date<br>gned, dated or filled in N/A or N/R, as appropriate?<br>signed?                                          |
| <ul> <li>(10) Compared with<br/>Compared with<br/>Compared with</li> <li>(11) Date(s) Perform<br/>Work Order Nu</li> <li>COMPLETION</li> <li>(12) Procedure Com</li> <li>Yes N/A</li> <li>Yes N/A</li> <li>Yes N/A</li> <li>Yes N/A</li> <li>Yes N/A</li> <li>Yes N/A</li> </ul> | Control Copy<br>Control Copy<br>ned<br>Imber (WO#)<br>npletion Verification<br>Check lists and/or blanks properly initialed, si<br>Listed enclosures attached?<br>Data sheets attached, completed, dated and                                                  | Date<br>Date<br>Jate<br>Igned, dated or filled in N/A or N/R, as appropriate?<br>signed?<br>ated, identified and marked? |

### **Containment Air Release And Addition System**

### 1. Purpose

To outline the operation of the VQ System in the following modes:

- Air Addition Mode
- Air Release Mode

### 2. Limits and Precautions

- 2.1 Containment Pressure Tech Spec limit is ±0.3 psig.
- 2.2 All Engineered Safeguards Valves shall be cycled electrically after any manual operation.
- 2.3 Valves operated in this procedure shall be operated by normal means only. Artificial assistance is prohibited (Examples: Tightening an MOV with the handwheel or using a cheater-bar on a manual valve).

### 3. Procedure

See Section 4.

### 4. Enclosures

- 4.1 Air Addition Mode
- 4.2 Air Release Mode With VQ Flow Monitor Operable
- 4.3 Air Release Mode With VQ Flow Monitor Inoperable
- 4.4 Valve Checklist
- 4.5 Establishing Conditions For Testing Penetration 1M-243
- 4.6 Establishing Conditions For Testing Penetration 1M-384
- 4.7 Swapping VQ Filters
- 4.8 Emergency VQ Release Without GWR Release Paperwork

### End Of Body

# Unit 1

| <b>Emergency VQ Releas</b> | e Without GWR | . Release Paperwork |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|

OP/**1**/A/6450/017 Enclosure 4.8 Page 1 of 7

| 1. | Limits | and | Precautions |
|----|--------|-----|-------------|
| 1. | Limits | and | Precaut     |

- 1.1 Containment Pressure Tech Spec limit is ±0.3 psig.
- 1.2 All Engineered Safeguard Valves shall be cycled electrically after any manual operation.

### 2. Initial Conditions

2.1 Containment pressure requires an air release.

### 3. Procedure

- □ 3.1 Evaluate all outstanding R&Rs that may impact the performance of this procedure.
- 3.2 **IF** EMF monitoring release (1EMF-39L or 1EMF-36L) becomes inoperable, perform the following:
  - □ 3.2.1 Notify RP.

Person Contacted

Date Time

- □ 3.2.2 Refer to SLC Table 16.11-5.
- 3.3 Notify RP of need to initiate an immediate VQ Release.

Person Contacted

- 3.3.1 IF 1EMF-39L operable, have RP verify Trip 1 and 2 setpoints.
- 3.4 IF VP was in operation, close out any VP release paperwork.
- 3.5 Notify Control Room SRO that VQ releases may commence with the following limitations:
  - □ 3.5.1 VQ release rate remains less than 300 cfm.
  - □ 3.5.2 Operations records start/stop times and volumes released until a VQ GWR is provided.

Date

Time

# Unit 1

OP/**1**/A/6450/017 Enclosure 4.8 Page 2 of 7

| NOTE: Steps 3<br>are per | .7 through 3.13 are performed for an operable VQ Flow Monitor. Steps 3.14 through 3.19 formed for an inoperable VQ Flow Monitor.           |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3.6                      | IF VQ Flow Monitor is inoperable, go to step 3.14.                                                                                         |
| 3.7                      | Reset the VQ Flow Monitor.                                                                                                                 |
| 3.8                      | Throttle 1VQ-4 (VQ To Unit Vent Control) 15% open per Attachment 3.                                                                        |
| 3.9                      | Open 1VQ-1A (Cont Air Rel Inside Isol).                                                                                                    |
| 3.10                     | Start VQ release by performing the following:                                                                                              |
| D                        | 3.10.1 Open 1VQ-2B (Cont Air Rel Outside Isol) per Attachment 1.                                                                           |
| ۵                        | 3.10.2 Maintain a release rate less than of 300 cfm by throttling 1VQ-4 (VQ To Unit Vent Control) per Attachment 3.                        |
|                          | 3.10.2.1 Record any additional adjustments to 1VQ-4 (VQ To Unit Vent<br>Control) on Attachment 3.                                          |
|                          | 3.10.3 Record on Attachment 1 that VQ Flow Monitor is counting.                                                                            |
|                          | 3.10.4 IF the VQ Flow Monitor stops counting or becomes inoperable, close 1VQ-2B (Cont Air Rel Outside Isol) per Attachment 1.             |
| 3.11                     | To secure the release, close 1VQ-2B (Cont Air Rel Outside Isol) per Attachment 1.                                                          |
| 3.12                     | For subsequent releases without existing GWR paperwork, perform Steps 3.10 through 3 to maintain containment pressure less than 0.20 psig. |
| 3.13                     | WHEN it is desired to secure VQ release, perform the following:                                                                            |
|                          | _ 3.13.1 Close IVQ-1A (Cont Air Rel Inside Isol).                                                                                          |
|                          | 3.13.2 Close 1VQ-4 (VQ To Unit Vent Control) per Attachment 3.                                                                             |
| C                        | 3.13.3 Close 1VQ-2B (Cont Air Rel Outside Isol) per Attachment 1.                                                                          |
| -                        |                                                                                                                                            |
|                          | Unit 1                                                                                                                                     |

|       | Emerge                                              | ency VQ Release Without GWR Release Paperwork                                                                             | OP/ <b>1</b> /A/6450/017<br>Enclosure 4.8<br>Page 3 of 7 |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|       | □ 3.13.4                                            | Notify RP of following:                                                                                                   |                                                          |
|       |                                                     | A. 1EMF-38, 1EMF-39, and 1EMF-40 setpoints need to<br>{PIP 1-M97-1925}                                                    | b be evaluated.                                          |
|       |                                                     | BTotal Cubic Feet Released                                                                                                |                                                          |
|       |                                                     | Person Contacted Date Tim                                                                                                 | e                                                        |
|       | 3.13.5                                              | Reset VQ Flow Monitor.                                                                                                    |                                                          |
| NOTE: | Steps 3.14 throu<br>Vent Control) is<br>inoperable. | igh 3.19 are performed for an inoperable VQ Flow Monito<br>required to be in the full open position for air releases with | r. 1VQ-4 (VQ To Unit<br>h VQ Flow Monitor                |
|       | 3.14 Open 1                                         | VQ-1A (Cont Air Rel Inside Isol).                                                                                         |                                                          |
|       | 3.15 Fully of                                       | en 1VQ-4 (VQ To Unit Vent Control) per Attachment 3.                                                                      |                                                          |
| DV    | 3.16 Start V                                        | Q release by performing the following:                                                                                    |                                                          |
|       | 3.16.1                                              | Open 1VQ-2B (Cont Air Rel Outside Isol) per Attachm                                                                       |                                                          |
|       | □ 3.16.2                                            | Record on Attachment 2 the containment pressure when                                                                      |                                                          |
|       | 3.17 <u>WHEN</u>                                    | containment pressure reaches 0.12 psig, secure VQ releas                                                                  | se as follows:                                           |
|       | 3.17.1                                              | Close 1VQ-2B (Cont Air Rel Outside Isol) per Attachn                                                                      | nent 2.                                                  |
|       | 3.17.2                                              | Calculate the volume released using the following:                                                                        |                                                          |
|       |                                                     | Cu. Ft. Released = X + (Y x Z)                                                                                            |                                                          |
|       |                                                     | Where: X and Y are from Table 1<br>Z is actual release duration in minutes from                                           | Attachment 2                                             |
|       | <b>□</b> 3.17.3                                     | Record on Attachment 2 the volume (cubic ft) released                                                                     | Ι.                                                       |
|       |                                                     | Unit 1                                                                                                                    |                                                          |

Table 1

| Start Pressure<br>(psig) | Stop Pressure<br>(Always 0.12)<br>(psig) | X<br>(ft <sup>3</sup> ) | r<br>(ft <sup>3</sup> /min) |  |  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| 0.12                     | 0.12                                     | 0                       | 0                           |  |  |
| 0.13                     | 0.12                                     | 0                       | 188.29                      |  |  |
| 0.14                     | 0.12                                     | 0.64                    | 191.71                      |  |  |
| 0.15                     | 0.12                                     | 2.39                    | 194.98                      |  |  |
| 0.16                     | 0.12                                     | 5.60                    | 198.10                      |  |  |
| 0.17                     | 0.12                                     | 10.51                   | 201.10                      |  |  |
| 0.18                     | 0.12                                     | 17.31                   | - 203.99                    |  |  |
| 0.19                     | 0.12                                     | 26.13                   | 206.78                      |  |  |
| 0.20                     | 0.12                                     | 37.07                   | 209.47                      |  |  |
| 0.21                     | 0.12                                     | 50.21                   | 212.07                      |  |  |
| 0.22                     | 0.12                                     | 65.57                   | 214.60                      |  |  |
| 0.23                     | 0.12                                     | 83.20                   | 217.06                      |  |  |
| 0.24                     | 0.12                                     | 103.09                  | 219.44                      |  |  |

3.18 For subsequent releases, perform Steps 3.16 through 3.17 to maintain containment pressure less than 0.20 psig.

- 3.19 **WHEN** it is desired to secure all VQ releases, perform the following:
  - 3.19.1 Close 1VQ-1A (Cont Air Rel Inside Isol).
- 3.19.2 Close 1VQ-4 (VQ To Unit Vent Control) per Attachment 3.
- DV
   3.19.3
   Notify RP that VQ release has been secured and that 1EMF-38, 1EMF-39, and 1EMF-40 setpoints need to be evaluated. {PIP 1-M97-1925}

Person Contacted

Date Time

- □ 3.19.4 Close 1VQ-2B (Cont Air Rel Outside Isol) per Attachment 2.
- □ 3.19.5 Record on Attachment 2 the Total Cu. Ft released.
- □ 3.19.6 Send a copy of Attachment 2 to RP.

## Unit 1

OP/1/A/6450/017 Enclosure 4.8 Page 5 of 7

Sheet \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

| Attachment 1 |
|--------------|
|--------------|

|      | 1VQ-2B Open |                                       |                                       |      | 1VQ-2B Closed |           |  |
|------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|---------------|-----------|--|
| Doer | DV          | VQ Flow Monitor<br>Counting (✓)       | Date/Time                             | Doer | DV            | Date/Time |  |
|      |             |                                       |                                       |      |               |           |  |
|      |             |                                       |                                       |      |               |           |  |
|      |             |                                       |                                       |      |               |           |  |
|      |             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                       |      |               |           |  |
|      |             |                                       |                                       |      |               |           |  |
|      |             |                                       |                                       | ·    |               |           |  |
|      |             |                                       |                                       |      |               |           |  |
|      |             |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |      |               |           |  |
|      |             |                                       |                                       | ·    |               |           |  |
|      |             |                                       |                                       |      |               |           |  |
|      |             |                                       |                                       |      |               |           |  |
|      |             |                                       |                                       |      |               |           |  |
|      |             |                                       |                                       |      |               |           |  |
|      |             |                                       |                                       | ·    |               |           |  |
|      |             |                                       |                                       | 1    |               |           |  |
|      |             |                                       |                                       |      |               |           |  |
|      |             |                                       |                                       |      |               |           |  |
|      |             |                                       |                                       |      |               |           |  |
|      |             |                                       |                                       |      |               |           |  |
|      |             |                                       |                                       |      |               |           |  |
|      |             |                                       |                                       |      |               |           |  |

OP/**1**/A/6450/017 Enclosure 4.8 Page 6 of 7

Attachment 2

Sheet \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

| 1VQ-2B Open |          |                                   | 1VQ-2B Closed            |                                       |          |           |                          |                      |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Doer        | DV       | Date/Time                         | Start Pressure<br>(psig) | Doer                                  | DV       | Date/Time | Stop Pressure<br>(psig)  | Cubic Ft<br>Released |
|             |          |                                   |                          |                                       |          |           | 0.12                     |                      |
|             |          |                                   |                          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |          |           | 0.12                     |                      |
|             |          |                                   |                          |                                       |          |           | 0.12                     |                      |
|             |          |                                   |                          |                                       |          |           | 0.12                     |                      |
|             |          |                                   |                          |                                       |          |           | 0.12                     |                      |
|             |          |                                   |                          |                                       |          |           | 0.12                     |                      |
|             |          |                                   |                          |                                       |          |           | 0.12                     |                      |
|             |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                          |                                       |          |           | 0.12                     |                      |
|             |          |                                   |                          |                                       |          |           | 0.12                     |                      |
|             |          |                                   |                          |                                       |          |           | 0.12                     |                      |
|             |          |                                   |                          |                                       |          |           | 0.12                     |                      |
|             |          |                                   |                          |                                       |          |           | 0.12                     |                      |
|             | 1        |                                   |                          |                                       |          |           | 0.12                     |                      |
| - 18-18     |          |                                   |                          |                                       |          |           | 0.12                     |                      |
|             |          |                                   |                          |                                       |          |           | 0.12                     |                      |
|             |          |                                   |                          |                                       |          |           | 0.12                     |                      |
|             |          |                                   |                          |                                       |          |           | 0.12                     |                      |
|             |          |                                   |                          |                                       |          |           | 0.12                     |                      |
|             |          |                                   |                          |                                       |          |           | 0.12                     |                      |
|             |          |                                   |                          |                                       |          |           | 0.12                     |                      |
|             |          |                                   |                          |                                       |          |           | 0.12                     |                      |
|             |          |                                   |                          |                                       |          |           | 0.12                     |                      |
|             |          |                                   |                          |                                       |          |           | 0.12                     |                      |
|             |          |                                   |                          |                                       |          |           | 0.12                     |                      |
|             | <b>I</b> |                                   |                          | -                                     | <u> </u> |           | Total Cu.<br>Ft Released |                      |

# Unit 1

OP/**1**/A/6450/017 Enclosure 4.8 Page 7 of 7

### Attachment 3

Sheet \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

| Date/Time                             | 1VQ-4 Open   | 1VQ-4 Closed | 1VQ-4 Throttled |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                                       |              | 1            | /               |
|                                       | DV Doer      | DV Doer      | DV Doer         |
|                                       | 1            | 1            | /               |
|                                       | /<br>DV Doer | DV Doer      | DV Doer         |
|                                       |              | 1            | /               |
|                                       | DV Doer      | DV Doer      | DV Doer         |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |              | 1            | 1               |
|                                       | DV Doer      | DV Doer      | DV Doer         |
|                                       |              | 1            |                 |
|                                       | DV Doer      | DV Doer      | DV Doer         |
|                                       | DV Doer      | 1            | 1               |
|                                       |              | DV Doer      | DV Doer         |
|                                       | DV Doer      | 1            |                 |
|                                       |              | DV Doer      | DV Doer         |
|                                       | DV Doer      | DV Doer      | 1               |
|                                       |              |              | DV Doer         |
|                                       | DV Doer      | DV Doer      | 1               |
| ,                                     | /            |              | DV Doer         |
|                                       | DV Doer      | DV Doer      |                 |
|                                       | /            |              | DV Doer         |
| L                                     | DV Doer      | DV Doer      |                 |
|                                       | /            |              | DV Doer         |
| ·                                     | DV Doer      | DV Doer      |                 |
| 1                                     | /            |              | DV Doer         |
| ļ                                     | DV Doer      | DV Doer      |                 |
|                                       | /            |              | /Doer           |
| ·                                     | DV Doer      | DV Doer      | DV Doer         |
|                                       | /            |              |                 |
|                                       | DV Doer      | DV Doer      | DV Doer         |
|                                       | /            |              |                 |
|                                       | DV Doer      | DV Doer      | DV Doer         |
|                                       |              | .            |                 |
|                                       | DV Doer      | DV Doer      | DV              |
| 1                                     | /            | .  /         |                 |
|                                       | DV Doer      | DV Doci      | DV Doer         |
| 1                                     | /            | -  /         |                 |
|                                       | DV Doer      | DV Doer      | DV Doer         |
|                                       | /            | ·  /         |                 |
|                                       | DV Doer      | DV Doer      | DV Doer         |
|                                       | /            | _  /         |                 |
|                                       | DV Doer      | DV Doer      | DV Doer         |
|                                       |              | _  /         |                 |
|                                       | DV Doer      | DV Doer      | DV Doer         |
|                                       |              | _  /         | /               |
|                                       | DV Doer      | DV Doer      | DV Doer         |

**End Of Enclosure** 

# Unit 1

**RO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 1 OF 12** 

| MAN L.                      |
|-----------------------------|
| Prepared By                 |
| Reviewed By Rob Bills       |
| Approved By Thomas Li Certu |

Make Initial Notification to State and Counties TASK:

POSITION: RO

| Operator's Name                                  |                |                  |             |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Location: Plant/Simulator                        |                |                  | Method:     | Perform         |
| Estimated JPM Completion Time:                   |                |                  | Minutes     |                 |
| Actual JPM Completion Time:                      |                |                  | Minutes     |                 |
| Required Time Critical Completio                 | n Time         | 15               | Minutes     |                 |
| Actual Time Critical Completion T                | ĩme            | - <u>19</u> - 19 | Minutes     |                 |
| The JPM Operator's performance determined to be: |                |                  |             | this JPM and is |
| SATISFACT                                        | ORY/UNSATISFAC | TORY (           | circle one) |                 |

| Evaluator's Signature |
|-----------------------|
|-----------------------|

RP/0/A/5700/002 (Rev.12)AlertRP/0/A/5700/000 (Rev.04)Classification of Emergency References: RP/0/A/5700/002 (Rev.12)

Date \_/\_/

JPM verified current with references by

Date \_\_\_/\_\_/\_\_\_

Rev. 07/04-19-00

FOR TRAINING PURPOSES ONLY

### INITIAL CONDITIONS

Both Units are at 100% power.

A Security Event in the Plant Protected Area has occurred. An intruder has forced his way into the Protected Area by hostile force. Security is taking actions to subdue the individual.

An Alert has just been declared by the OSM. An SRO has completed the Enclosure 4.1 (Emergency Notification Form) in accordance with Enclosure 4.2, Section 1 of RP/0/A/5700/002 (Alert).

The OSM has directed you to make the initial notification to State and County authorities using the Emergency Notification Form in accordance with Enclosure 4.2, Section 2 of RP/0/A/5700/002 (Alert).

Note: The evaluator(s) will provide all feedback and NO ACTUAL CALL OR FAX TO THE STATE/COUNTIES WILL BE MADE.

Event declaration time/date is now \_\_\_\_\_/ (current time/date)

### This is a TIME CRITICAL JPM.

JPM OVERALL STANDARD: The ENS Notification form is completed and contact with the counties and/or State is established within 15 minutes. (Contact with State/Counties will be simulated.)

- **NOTES:** The evaluator should begin the JPM by giving the examinee the following:
  - Initial Conditions
  - The completed Enclosure 4.1 (Emergency Notification Form)
  - RP/0/A/5700/014 Emergency Telephone Directory
  - RP/0/A/5700/002 Alert, Enclosure 4.2, Section 2

### EXAMINER NOTE:

Immediately after reading the Initial Conditions to the examinee, record the following information on the completed Enclosure 4.1 (Emergency Notification Form):

- Item #6 mark "current time MINUS 10 minutes and the current date ".
- 2. Item #16 mark "current time and current date".

### RO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 3 OF 12

٦

### START TIME\_\_\_\_\_

| STEPS | ELEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 1.1   | Make initial notification to<br>State and County<br>authorities using the<br>Emergency Notification<br>Form in accordance with<br>Enclosure 4.2, section 2.                                                                                                       | Same                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                   |
| 2.1   | Continuing with step 2.1<br>of Enclosure 4.2 of<br>RP/0/A/5700/002 (Alert):<br><u>TRANSMISSION OF</u><br><u>THE EMERGENCY</u><br><u>NOTIFICATION FORM</u><br>Use the Selective<br>Signaling telephone by<br>dialing *1 and depressing<br>the push to talk button. | Operator <u>simulates</u> dialing<br>*1 on Selective Signaling<br>phone and pressing the<br>push to talk button as<br>needed in following steps.<br>Cue:<br>*1 dialed on Selective<br>Signaling telephone, the<br>push to talk button is<br>depressed. |     |                                   |
| 2.2   | <u>IF</u> selective signaling<br>fails, <u>THEN</u> go to<br>RP/0/A/5700/014, Tab 1<br>for manual selective<br>signaling numbers.                                                                                                                                 | Cue:<br>The Selective Signaling<br>telephone is functioning<br>as expected.                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                   |

### RO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 4 OF 12

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | FAGE -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                   |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--|
| STEPS | ELEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |  |
| 2.3   | As the State and<br>Counties answer, check<br>them off on the back of<br>the notification form. At<br>least one attempt using<br>the individual selective<br>signaling code must be<br>made for any missing<br>agencies. Proceed with<br>the notification<br>promptly following an<br>attempt to get missing<br>agencies on the line. | Operator listens to the<br>Selective Signaling phone<br>and checks off each<br>agency on the back of the<br>Notification form as they<br>come on the line. Operator<br><u>may or may not</u> respond<br>after each agency comes<br>on line.<br><b>Cue:</b><br><b>This is North Carolina</b><br><b>Emergency Response</b><br><b>Organization.</b><br>Operator holds down the<br>push to talk button,<br>responds "This is McGuire<br>Nuclear Station, Hold<br>please".<br><b>Cue:</b><br><b>This is Iredell County</b><br><b>Emergency Response</b><br><b>Organization.</b><br>Operator holds down the<br>push to talk button,<br>responds "This is McGuire<br>Nuclear Station.<br>Operator holds down the<br>push to talk button,<br>responds "This is McGuire<br>Nuclear Station, Hold<br>please". |     |                                   |  |

### RO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 5 OF 12

|       | PAGE 5 OF 12 |                                                                                                                   |     |                                   |
|-------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| STEPS | ELEMENTS     | STANDARD                                                                                                          | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
| 2.3   | Continued    | Cue:                                                                                                              |     |                                   |
| 2.0   |              | This is Catawba County<br>Emergency Response<br>Organization.                                                     |     |                                   |
|       |              | Operator holds down the<br>push to talk button,<br>responds "This is McGuire<br>Nuclear Station, Hold<br>please". |     |                                   |
| i     |              | Cue:                                                                                                              |     |                                   |
|       |              | This is Gaston County<br>Emergency Response<br>Organization.                                                      |     |                                   |
|       |              | Operator holds down the<br>push to talk button,<br>responds "This is McGuire<br>Nuclear Station, Hold<br>please". |     |                                   |
|       |              | Cue:                                                                                                              |     |                                   |
|       |              | This is Cabarrus County<br>Emergency Response<br>Organization.                                                    |     |                                   |
|       |              | Operator holds down the<br>push to talk button,<br>responds "This is McGuire<br>Nuclear Station, Hold<br>please". |     |                                   |
|       |              |                                                                                                                   |     |                                   |
|       |              |                                                                                                                   |     |                                   |

### RO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 6 OF 12

|   |       |           | FAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PAGE 6 OF 12 |                                   |  |
|---|-------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| - | STEPS | ELEMENTS  | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | S/U          | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |  |
|   | 2.3   | Continued | Cue:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |                                   |  |
|   |       |           | This is Lincoln County<br>Emergency Response<br>Organization.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                   |  |
|   |       |           | Operator holds down the<br>push to talk button,<br>responds "This is McGuire<br>Nuclear Station, Hold<br>please".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |                                   |  |
|   |       |           | Note to evaluator:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |                                   |  |
|   |       |           | There is NO RESPONSE<br>from Mecklenburg<br>County. Operator should<br>use RP/0/A5700/014<br>Emergency Telephone<br>Directory, Enclosure 4.1<br>(Emergency Response<br>Numbers) to manually<br>use the individual<br>selective signal code for<br>Mecklenburg County .<br>Operator should use<br>" <u>116</u> " to individually call<br>Mecklenburg County. |              |                                   |  |
|   |       |           | <u>When operator dials 116.</u><br>Cue:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |                                   |  |
|   |       |           | This is Mecklenburg<br>County Emergency<br>Response Organization.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |                                   |  |
|   |       |           | Operator holds down the<br>push to talk button,<br>responds "This is McGuire<br>Nuclear Station, Hold<br>please".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |                                   |  |

### RO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 7 OF 12

|                                                                                             | PAGE 7 C                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                             |     | OF 12                             |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--|
| STEPS                                                                                       | ELEMENTS                                                                                                                                  | STANDARD                                                                                                                                    | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |  |
| Counties are on the<br>document this time i<br>item #3 on the form.<br>time should not exce | Verify the State and<br>Counties are on the line,<br>document this time in<br>item #3 on the form. This<br>time should not exceed         | Operator verifies the State<br>and Counties are on the<br>line, documents current<br>time and date on line # 3 of<br>the Notification form. |     |                                   |  |
|                                                                                             | <u>15 minutes</u> from the time<br>of declaration (Item <b>#</b> 6).                                                                      | Time State/Counties are on the line:                                                                                                        |     |                                   |  |
|                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                           | This is the Stop Time for the Time Critical Task                                                                                            |     |                                   |  |
|                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                             |     |                                   |  |
| 2.5                                                                                         | Tell them you have an<br>emergency notification<br>from the McGuire Control<br>Room and to get out the<br>Emergency Notification<br>Form. | Same.<br>(No response is expected from agencies.)                                                                                           |     |                                   |  |
|                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                             |     |                                   |  |
|                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                             |     |                                   |  |

\* DENOTES CRITICAL

#### RO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 8 OF 12

|       |                                                                                                           | PAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     | ۷                                 |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| STEPS | ELEMENTS                                                                                                  | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
| 2.6   | ELEMENTS<br>Read the message <u>slowly</u><br>beginning with Item # 1,<br>allowing ample time to<br>copy. | STANDARD<br>Operator holds down the<br>press to talk button and<br>reads from Enclosure 4.1<br>(Emergency Notification<br>Form) provided:<br>"This is a drill message"<br>Item 1-This is a drill.<br>This is an initial<br>notification, message # 1.<br>Item 2-The site is McGuire<br>Nuclear Site, Unit #1&2.<br>Reported by<br>(the operator's name<br>making the transmission)<br>Item 3-The transmittal<br>time/date is<br>(as listed on line #3).<br>Confirmation phone<br>number is 704-875-6044." | S/U | REQUIRED                          |
|       |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                   |

#### RO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 9 OF 12

| PAGE 9 OF 12 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| STEPS        | ELEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
| 2.7          | <b>NOTE</b> : Refer to page 6 of<br>8 of this Enclosure for the<br>authentication codeword<br>list.                                                                                                                                     | Note to evaluator:<br>When the operator turns to<br>page 6 of the Enclosure<br>(which is blank), give<br>him/her <u>Attachment #1</u> of<br>this JPM. Instruct them to<br>use Attachment #1 for<br>authentication purposes.                            |     |                                   |
|              | When you reach item #4,<br>ask the State or County<br>to authenticate the<br>message. The agency<br>should give you a number<br>and you should provide<br>the appropriate<br>codeword. Write the<br>number and codeword on<br>the form. | Operator asks <u>any one</u> of<br>the agencies to<br>authenticate. The Operator<br>references Attachment #1<br>of this JPM and finds the<br>corresponding codeword.<br>Both code number and<br>codeword are written in on<br>line 4 of Enclosure 4.1. |     |                                   |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Operator holds down the<br>push to talk button,<br>"County,<br>please authenticate this<br>message." then releases<br>the button on the receiver.                                                                                                      |     |                                   |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Cue:<br>This is <u>(same as above)</u><br>County, the<br>authentication number is<br>91.                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                   |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Operator holds down the<br>push to talk button,<br>"Item 4-<br>County, the codeword for<br># 91 is fairway", then<br>releases the button on the<br>receiver.                                                                                           |     |                                   |

#### RO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 10 OF 12

|   | PAGE 10 OF 12 |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                    |     |                                   |
|---|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| ) | STEPS         | ELEMENTS                                                                                                                        | STANDARD                                                                                                                           | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
|   | 2.8           | After communicating the<br>initial message, ask if<br>there are any questions.<br>Record individuals'<br>names and times on the | Operator continues reading<br>the initial message as<br>follows:                                                                   |     |                                   |
|   |               | back of the form. The<br>time is the same time as<br>Item #3.                                                                   | " <u>Item 5</u> -The Emergency<br>Classification is 'B'- Alert.                                                                    |     |                                   |
|   |               |                                                                                                                                 | <u>"Item 6</u> -'A'-The Emergency<br>was declared at<br>"                                                                          |     |                                   |
|   |               |                                                                                                                                 | (time/date listed on form)                                                                                                         |     |                                   |
|   |               |                                                                                                                                 | " <u>Item 7</u> -: "Security Event in<br>a Plant Protected Area.<br>Intrusion into plant<br>Protected Area by a hostile<br>force." |     |                                   |
|   |               |                                                                                                                                 | <u>"Item 8</u> -'B' and/or Plant conditions are Stable."                                                                           |     |                                   |
|   |               |                                                                                                                                 | <u>"<b>Item 9</b></u> -'B'-Both Reactors<br>are at100%"                                                                            |     |                                   |
|   | 2             |                                                                                                                                 | "Item 10- Emergency<br>Releases-'A'-None are<br>happening at this time."                                                           |     |                                   |
|   |               |                                                                                                                                 | "Item 15-'A'-No<br>recommended protective<br>actions at this time."                                                                |     |                                   |
|   |               |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                    |     |                                   |

TENOTES CRITICAL

#### RO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 11 OF 12

|       |           | PAGE 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                   |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| STEPS | ELEMENTS  | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
| 2.8   | Continued | "Item 16-This Emergency<br>Notification was approved<br>by the Emergency<br>Coordinator, John Doe, at<br>(time/date listed on form)<br>Are there any questions?"<br>PAUSENO<br>QUESTIONS.<br>Operator records names,<br>dates and times on back of<br>form.<br>"I need to verify the name |     |                                   |
|       |           | of each agency<br>representative. When I call<br>out the agency, please<br>give your name<br>North Carolina State,"                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                   |
|       |           | Cue: Alan Smith                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                   |
|       |           | "Mecklenburg County,"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                   |
| 1     |           | Cue: Stan Bronson                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                   |
| ł     |           | "Gaston County,"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                   |
|       |           | Cue: Walter Jones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                   |
|       |           | "Lincoln County,"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                   |
| 1     |           | Cue: Phillip Gray                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                   |
|       |           | "Iredell County,"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                   |
|       |           | Cue: Carl Benson                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                   |
|       |           | "Catawba County,"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                   |
| ļ     |           | Cue: Sarah Gordon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                   |
|       |           | "Cabarrus County."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                   |
|       |           | Cue: Don Becker                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                   |

#### RO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 12 OF 12

|       | PAGE 12 OF 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                   |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--|
| STEPS | ELEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                        | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |  |
| 2.9   | After verbally transmitting<br>the message, FAX a copy<br>(front page only) to the<br>agencies. Refer to pages<br>7 of 8 and 8 of 8 of this<br>enclosure for FAX<br>operation.                                                  | Operator refers to page 7<br>of Enc. 4.2, <u>simulates</u><br>placing the Emergency<br>Notification Form face<br>down into the FAX and<br>depressing the "Group<br>Fax" button. |     |                                   |  |
|       | OPERATION OF THE<br>FAX (from page 7 of Enc.<br>4.2)                                                                                                                                                                            | <u>Note to evaluator</u> : Ensure<br>FAX transmission is ONLY<br>SIMULATED.                                                                                                     |     |                                   |  |
| -     | Insert the Emergency<br>Notification Form face<br>down into the FAX.<br>Press – Group FAX.                                                                                                                                      | Cue:<br>Form inserted face down,<br>Group FAX pushbutton<br>depressed, FAX is<br>transmitting.                                                                                  |     |                                   |  |
| 2.10  | Continuous attempts to<br>contact missing agencies<br>must be made if unable<br>to complete the<br>notification per step 2.3.<br>Document the time these<br>agencies were contacted<br>on the back of the<br>notification form. | Cue:<br>All agencies have been<br>notified.                                                                                                                                     |     |                                   |  |

- \* DENOTES CRITICAL

. . .

|                                         | Enclos              | urc 4.1                                 |                                                   | RP/0/A/5700/0                          |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                         | EMERGENCY           | NOTIFICATI                              | ON                                                | Page 1 of 2                            |
| . MTHIS IS A DRILL BACTUAL EMER         | GENCY MINITIAL      | FOLLOW-UP                               | MESSAGE NUMB                                      | ER#/                                   |
| norr. McGuire Nuclear Site              | 11NIT. 182          | REPORTED BY:                            |                                                   |                                        |
| . TRANSMITTAL TIME/DATE:                | _// CON             | FIRMATION PHONE NU                      | MBER: (704) 87                                    | 5-6044                                 |
|                                         |                     |                                         |                                                   |                                        |
| . AUTHENTICATION (II Required):         | (Number)            | (Codeword)                              |                                                   |                                        |
| EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION:               |                     |                                         |                                                   |                                        |
| A NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVEN          | NT KALERT           | C SITE AREA                             | EMERGENCY                                         | DGENERAL EMERGENC                      |
| Emergency Declaration At: BTermina      | tion At: TIME/DATE: | (Lastern) (Dur                          | // (II B)                                         | go to item 16.)                        |
|                                         | SECURTY             | EVENT                                   | IN A                                              | PLANT                                  |
| EMERGENCY DESCRIPTION/REMARKS:          | INTRUST             | ON INTO                                 | PLANT 1                                           | ROTECTED                               |
| AREA BY A HOS                           | STILE FORC          | Ε                                       | ······                                            | ······································ |
| AARBORNE: Started:                      |                     | Stopped:<br>Stopped:<br>NORMAL OPERATIN | Time (Eastern)<br>Time (Eastern)<br>G LIMITS: BEL | 11                                     |
| [C]PARTICULATES                         | )                   |                                         | ·                                                 |                                        |
| *13. ESTIMATE OF PROJECTED OFFSILE      |                     | UNCHANGED                               | PROJECT                                           | ION TIME:(Easurem)                     |
|                                         | θE                  | Thyroid CDE<br>mrem                     | ESTIMAT                                           | ED DURATION:H                          |
| 2 MILES<br>5 MILES<br>10 MILES          |                     |                                         | • BSPEED (                                        | mph)                                   |
| ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | CISTABILITY CLASS   |                                         |                                                   | TATION (type)                          |
|                                         |                     |                                         |                                                   |                                        |
| AC DECOMMENDER DONTFOTIVE ACTIC         |                     |                                         |                                                   |                                        |
| 15. RECOMMENDED PROTECTIVE ACTIO        | TECTIVE ACTIONS     |                                         |                                                   |                                        |
| NO RECOMMENDED PRO                      |                     |                                         |                                                   | ······································ |
| NO RECOMMENDED PRO                      |                     |                                         |                                                   |                                        |
| BEVACUATE                               |                     |                                         |                                                   |                                        |
| NO RECOMMENDED PRO                      |                     |                                         |                                                   |                                        |
| BEVACUATE                               |                     |                                         |                                                   |                                        |

Information may not be available on initial notifications.

Form 34889 (R1-94)

RP/0/A/5700/002

Page 2 of 2

|                       | D                                                  |                                                  |                       |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| A LK<br>(name)        | Record the name, date, time and agencies notified: |                                                  |                       |
| (date)                | (ume)                                              | NC State                                         |                       |
|                       |                                                    | (agency)<br>EOC Sel. Sig. 3<br>EOC Bell Line (9  | 14<br>19) 733-3       |
| <u>STAN</u><br>(name) | BRONSON                                            |                                                  |                       |
| (date)                | (úme)                                              | Mecklenburg County                               |                       |
|                       | TUR JUNES                                          | (agency) WP Set. Sig. 116<br>WP Be⊯line 94:      | -<br>36200            |
| (142110)              | $\gamma$                                           | Gaston County                                    |                       |
| (date)                | (Ume)<br>LIP GRAY                                  | (agency)<br>WP Sel. Sig. 112<br>WP Bell Line (70 |                       |
| (name)                |                                                    | Lincoln County                                   |                       |
| (date)                | BENSUN                                             | (agency) WP Sel. Sig. 113<br>WP Bell line (704   | 1) 735-82             |
| (name)                |                                                    | Iredell County                                   |                       |
| (date)                | (ùme)                                              | (agency) WP Sel. Sig. 114<br>WP Bell ine (70     | 4) 878-3              |
| SARA<br>(name)        | H GORDON                                           | ······                                           |                       |
| 74                    |                                                    | Catawba County                                   |                       |
| (date)                | (time)                                             | (agency) WP Set, Sig. 11(<br>WP Bell Ine (82)    | }<br>8) 464-31        |
| DUN<br>(name)         | BECKER                                             |                                                  |                       |
|                       |                                                    | Cabarrus County                                  |                       |
| (date)                | (time)                                             | (agency) WP Sel. Sig. 119<br>WP Bell line (70    | )<br>)<br>(4) 799 (*) |

Form 34888 (R1-94)

 $\sim$ 

·----

## Attachment 1 (For Training Use Only)

Excerpt From Authentication Codes List (RP/0/A/5700/xxx) Theme: Sports Effective 12/18/96-12/31/98

- 1. Fishing
- 2. Lacrosse
- 3. Ice Hockey
- 4. Roller blades
- 5 Wrestling
- 6. Sweatshirt
- 7. Pool
- 8. Hurdle
- 9. Equestrian
- 10. Net
- 11. Putt
- 12. Bowling
- 13. Cricket
- 14. Iron
- 15. Arrow
- 16. Jai alai
- 17. Nascar
- 18. Tent
- 19. Stance
- 20. Officials
- 21. Karate
- 22. freestyle
- 23. Pitcher
- 24. Rodeo
- 25. Raft
- 26. Walking
- 27. Nautilus
- 28. Baseball
- 29. Arena
- 30. Jumpshot
- 31. Kneepads
- 32. Football
- 33. Hunting
- 34. Court
- 35. Skating
- 36. Canoe
- 37. Match
- 38. Defense
- 39. Competition
- 40. Snorkeling
- 41. Bobsled
- 42. Pigskin

43. Camping 44. Aerobics 45. Uniform 46. Spirit 47. Huddle 48 Referees 49. Tackle 50. Yacht 51. Baseball 52. Gymnastics 53. Tennis 54. Driver 55. Surfing 56. Jersey 57. Pool 58. Marathon 59. Backpack 60. Race car 61. Puck 62. Waterskiing 63. Jogging 64. Sandtrap 65. Goal 66. End zone 67. Sneakers 68. Coach 69. Basket 70. Shotgun 71. Mask 72. Paddle 73. Bow 74. Sailing 75. Bunt 76. Winner 77. Exercise 78. Winston cup 79. Parachute 80. Loser

- 81. Jockey
- 82. Bronco 83. Archery
- 63. Alche
- 84. Track

85. Strike 86. Grip 87. Somersault 88. Wheel 89. Skis 90. Tournament 91. Fairway 92. Handball 93 Stadium 94 Fitness 95. Baton 96. Fans 97. Timeout 98. Touchdown 99. League 100. Bulls eye 101. Catcher 102. Rifle 103. Rod 104. Cleats 105. Shinguard 106. Team 107. Rugby 108. Glove 109. Bullet 110. Volleyball 111. Etc.....

#### INITIAL CONDITIONS

Both Units are at 100% power.

A Security Event in the Plant Protected Area has occurred. An intruder has forced his way into the Protected Area by hostile force. Security is taking actions to subdue the individual.

An Alert has just been declared by the OSM. An SRO has completed the Enclosure 4.1 (Emergency Notification Form) in accordance with Enclosure 4.2, Section 1 of RP/0/A/5700/002 (Alert).

The OSM has directed you to make the initial notification to State and County authorities using the Emergency Notification Form in accordance with Enclosure 4.2, Section 2 of RP/0/A/5700/002 (Alert).

Note: The evaluator(s) will provide all feedback and NO ACTUAL CALL OR FAX TO THE STATE/COUNTIES WILL BE MADE.

Event declaration time/date is now \_\_\_\_\_/ (current time/date)

This is a TIME CRITICAL JPM.

|           | ower Comp |        |
|-----------|-----------|--------|
| PRUCEDURE | PROCESS   | RECORD |

(1) ID No. RP/0/A/5700/014

Revision No. 008

| ۱ | NFORMATION | Į |
|---|------------|---|
|   | ONLY       |   |

| EPARATION                                                                                   | 0                 | NLY      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| (2) Station McGuire Nuclear Station                                                         |                   | <u> </u> |
| (3) Procedure Title Emergency Telephone Directory                                           |                   |          |
| (4) Prepared By James R. Painter                                                            | Date _            | 3/4/99   |
|                                                                                             |                   |          |
| (5) Requires 10CFR50.59 evaluation?<br>X Yes (New procedure or revision with major changes) |                   |          |
| No (Revision with minor changes)                                                            |                   |          |
| No (To incorporate previously approved changes)                                             | •                 | 2/0/00   |
| (6) Reviewed By Alan Z. Belaver (QR)<br>(QR) NA AB                                          | Date _            | 210 199  |
|                                                                                             | <i>(</i> 1        | 2/0/11   |
| Reactivity Mgmt. Review By(QR) NA _///                                                      | <sup>2</sup> Date | 76/17    |
| (7) Additional Reviews                                                                      |                   |          |
| Reviewed By                                                                                 |                   |          |
| Reviewed By                                                                                 | Date              |          |
| (8) Temporary Approval (if necessary)                                                       |                   |          |
| By(SRO/QI                                                                                   |                   |          |
| / By(C                                                                                      | (H) Date          | alules   |
| By(C<br>By(C<br>(9) Approved By(Asymptotic basis                                            | Date              | 3[11]1   |
| PERFORMANCE (Compare with Control Copy every 14 calendar days while work is being pe        | nomea.)           |          |
| (10) Compared with Control Copy                                                             |                   |          |
| Compared with Control Copy                                                                  | Date              |          |
| Compared with Control Copy                                                                  | Date              | <u> </u> |
| (11) Date(s) Performed                                                                      |                   |          |
| Work Order Number (WO#)                                                                     | <u> </u>          |          |
| COMPLETION                                                                                  |                   |          |
| (12) Procedure Completion Verification                                                      |                   |          |
| Yes N/A Check lists and/or blanks initialed, signed, dated or filled in NA, as ap           | propriate?        |          |
| Yes N/A Listed enclosures attached?                                                         |                   |          |
| Yes IN/A Data sheets attached, completed, dated and signed?                                 |                   |          |
| Yes N/A Charts, graphs, etc. attached, dated, identified, and marked?                       |                   |          |
| Yes N/A Procedure requirements met?                                                         | Date              | )        |
| Verified By                                                                                 | <br>Date          | e        |
| 3) Procedure Completion Approved                                                            |                   |          |

(14) Remarks (attach additional pages, if necessary)

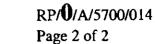
(R06-97)

4

,

.

| - | $\mathbf{U}$                         |                          |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| · | Duke Power Company                   | Procedure No.            |
| ~ | McGuire Nuclear Station              | RP/ <b>0</b> /A/5700/014 |
|   |                                      | Revision No.             |
|   | <b>Emergency Telephone Directory</b> | 008                      |
|   |                                      |                          |
|   |                                      |                          |
|   | Multiple Use                         | Electronic Reference No. |
|   |                                      | MC0048MH                 |



#### **Emergency Telephone Directory**

#### 1. Symptoms

An emergency has been declared and the Emergency Response organization has been called to staff the TSC/OSC/EOF.

#### 2. Immediate Actions

N/A

#### 3. Subsequent Actions

Use telephone numbers listed in these enclosures for communications with the referenced facility.

#### 4. Enclosures

- 4.1 Emergency Response Numbers
- 4.2 NRC Telephone Numbers
- 4.3 Duke Management Telephone Listing
- 4.4 TSC & OSC Telephone Numbers
- 4.5 Other Offsite Agencies
- 4.6 Decision Line Network
- 4.7 Operation of EOF Telephones
- 4.8 Access Control Telephone Numbers

## **Emergency Response Numbers**

Page 1 of 1

| Location                                   | Sel. Sig.<br>Number | Bell Line<br>Number                                                  | Programmed<br>Number | Fax<br>Number  | Radio<br>Number |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| NC EOC {PIP-0-<br>M98-3522}                | 314                 | 1-919-733-3943<br>1-800-858-0368<br>1-919-733-3942<br>1-919-733-3920 | 12                   | 1-919-733-7554 | WPDW704         |
| NC WP                                      | 117                 | 1-919-733-3861                                                       | 03                   | 1-919-733-8134 |                 |
| Meck. Co. WP                               | 116                 | 943-6200                                                             | 01                   | 943-6189       | 21              |
| Meck. Co. EOC                              | 116                 | 943-6200                                                             | 01                   | 943-6189       | 21              |
| Gaston Co. WP                              | 112                 | 1-704-866-3300                                                       | 02                   | 1-704-866-7623 | 26              |
| Gaston Co. EOC                             | 112                 | 1-704-866-3243                                                       | 11                   | 1-704-868-4150 | 26              |
| Lincoln Co. WP                             | 113                 | 1-704-735-8202                                                       | 06                   | 1-704-732-9035 | 25              |
| Lincoln Co. EOC                            | 113                 | 1-704-736-8511                                                       | 15                   | 1-704-732-9036 | 25              |
| Iredell Co. WP                             | 114                 | 1-704-878-3039                                                       | 07                   | 1-704-878-5354 | 23              |
| Iredell Co. EOC                            | 114                 | 1-704-878-3039                                                       | 07                   | 1-704-878-5354 | 23              |
| Catawba Co. WP                             | 118                 | 1-828-464-3112                                                       | 08                   | 1-828-465-1220 | 27              |
| Catawba Co. EOC                            | 118                 | 1-828-464-3112                                                       | 08                   | 1-828-465-1220 | 27              |
| Cabarrus Co. WP                            | 119                 | 1-704-788-3108                                                       | 09                   | 1-704-784-1919 | 28              |
| Cabarrus Co. EOC                           |                     | 1-704-788-8137                                                       | 18                   | 1-704-784-1919 | 28              |
| McGuire TSC                                | 312                 | 875-1951                                                             |                      | 875-1954       |                 |
| McGuire EOF                                | 111                 | 382-0724                                                             |                      | 382-0722       |                 |
| NC Emer. Mgmt.<br>Western Branch<br>Office | 211                 | 1-704-466-5555                                                       |                      | 1-704-466-5578 |                 |
| MNS News Group                             |                     |                                                                      |                      | 875-5602       |                 |
| ЛС                                         | -                   |                                                                      |                      | 382-0069       |                 |

## Attachment 1 (For Training Use Only)

Excerpt From Authentication Codes List (RP/0/A/5700/xxx) Theme: Sports Effective 12/18/96-12/31/98

- 1. Fishing
- 2. Lacrosse
- 3. Ice Hockey
- 4. Roller blades
- 5. Wrestling
- 6. Sweatshirt
- 7. Pool
- 8. Hurdle
- 9. Equestrian
- 10. Net
- 11. Putt
- 12. Bowling
- 13. Cricket
- 14. Iron
- 15. Arrow
- 16. Jai alai
- 17. Nascar
- 18. Tent
- 19. Stance
- 20. Officials
- 21. Karate
- 22. freestyle
- 23. Pitcher
- 24. Rodeo 25. Raft
- 26. Walking
- 27. Nautilus
- 28. Baseball
- 29. Arena
- 30. Jumpshot
- 31. Kneepads
- 32. Football
- 33. Hunting
- 34. Court
- 35. Skating
- 36. Canoe
- 37. Match
- 38. Defense
- 39. Competition
- 40. Snorkeling
- 41. Bobsled
- 42. Pigskin

43. Camping 44. Aerobics 45. Uniform 46. Spirit 47. Huddle 48. Referees 49. Tackle 50. Yacht 51. Baseball 52. Gymnastics 53. Tennis 54. Driver 55. Surfing 56. Jersey 57. Pool 58. Marathon 59. Backpack 60. Race car 61. Puck 62. Waterskiing 63. Jogging 64. Sandtrap 65. Goal 66. End zone 67. Sneakers 68. Coach 69. Basket 70. Shotgun 71. Mask 72. Paddle 73. Bow 74. Sailing 75. Bunt

76. Winner

80. Loser

81. Jockey

82. Bronco

83. Archery

84. Track

77. Exercise

78. Winston cup

79. Parachute

85. Strike 86. Grip 87. Somersault 88. Wheel 89. Skis 90. Tournament 91. Fairway 92. Handball 93. Stadium 94. Fitness 95. Baton 96. Fans 97. Timeout 98. Touchdown 99. League 100. Bulls eye 101. Catcher 102. Rifle 103. Rod 104. Cleats 105. Shinguard 106. Team 107. Rugby 108. Glove 109. Bullet 110. Volleyball 111. Etc.....

......

Duke Power Company PROCEDURE PROCESS RECORD (1) ID No. RP/0/A/5700/002

Revision No. 012

| EPARATION 2) Station McGuire Nuclear Station                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3) Procedure Title Alert                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 3) F 100000.0 Cm =                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 4) Prepared By Alan I. Freaver                                              | Date 5/4/99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <ul> <li>4) Prepared By &amp;</li></ul>                                     | (QR)       Date       \$\overline{5}/\$\overline{9}         (QR)       NA       \$\overline{944}\$       Date       \$\overline{5}/\$\overline{5}\$         (QR)       NA       \$\overline{944}\$       Date       \$\overline{5}/\$\overline{5}\$         (QR)       NA       \$\overline{944}\$       Date       \$\overline{5}/\$\overline{5}\$         Date |
| (9) Approved By A Merenge                                                   | en Date Sprogra                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (9) Approved By<br>PERFORMANCE (Compare with Control Copy every 14 calendar | r days while work is being performance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| (10) Compared with Control Copy                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Compared with Control Copy                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Compared with Control Copy                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (11) Date(s) Performed                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Work Order Number (WO#)                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| COMPLETION                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (12) Procedure Completion Verification                                      | to the destilled in NA as appropriate?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| (12) Procedure Completion Ventication                                       | d, dated of filled in root, as applying                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Yes N/A Listed enclosures attached?                                         | - decord?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Yes N/A Data sheets attached, completed, dated                              | and signed:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Yes N/A Charts, graphs, etc. attached, dated, ide                           | Shuneo, and markes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Yes N/A Procedure requirements met? Verified By                             | Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                             | Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

(1206-97)

#### Initial Notification Completion/Transmission

#### 1. Completion of the Emergency Notification Form

NOTE: ONLY Items 1 - 10, 15 and 16 are required. Items 11 - 14 may be skipped.

1.1 Complete Enclosure 4.1 (Emergency Notification Form) as follows:

NOTE: Message #'s should be sequentially numbered throughout the drill/emergency.

Item 1 Check A for Drill <u>OR</u> B for Actual Emergency <u>AND</u> Check INITIAL <u>AND</u> Write in message number.

NOTE: Certain events could occur at the plant site such that both units are affected. These may include: #4.1.4 - High Radiation/Radiological Effluents, #4.1.7 - Fires and Security Actions, #4.1.9 - Natural Disasters and Other Hazards, and #4.1.10 - Other Abnormal Plant Conditions from RP/0/A/5700/000, (Classification of Emergency). {PIP 0-M97-4638}

NOTE: REPORTED BY: is the communicator's name.

Item 2 Write in the unit(s) AND Communicator's name.

NOTE: Information for Items 3 and 4 will be completed during transmission of the Emergency Notification Form.

- Item 3 Write in the transmittal time AND date.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Item 4 Write in appropriate number <u>AND</u> codeword.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Item 5 Check B for ALERT.
- Item 6 Check A for Emergency Declaration At: <u>AND</u> Write the time <u>AND</u> date the classification was declared.

#### Initial Notification Completion/Transmission

| NOTE: | Reference RP/0/A/5700/000, (Classification of Emergency) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|       | _ Item 7                                                 | Enter a brief description of the reason for declaring the emergency classification (in layman's terms, if possible). <u>DO NOT</u> use system abbreviations, acronyms or jargon which may cause confusion. Instead, write out the description in long hand. Be sensitive to the fact that certain descriptive technical terms may elicit unanticipated reactions from others. {PIP 0-M98-2065} |  |  |
|       | Item 8                                                   | Check the appropriate plant condition. {PIP 0-M97-4210 NRC-1}                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
|       |                                                          | •A Improving: Emergency conditions are improving in the direction of a lower classification or termination of the event.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |
|       |                                                          | •B Stable: The emergency situation is under control. Emergency core cooling systems, equipment, plans, etc., are operating as designed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
|       |                                                          | <ul> <li>C Degrading: Given current and projected plant conditions/equipment<br/>status, recovery efforts are not expected to prevent entry into a higher<br/>emergency classification or the need to upgrade offsite Protective Action<br/>Recommendations.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                        |  |  |
|       | Item 9                                                   | Check A SHUTDOWN AND write the time and date of Reactor Shutdown                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |
|       |                                                          | <u>OR</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |

Check B AND write in the Reactor Power level.

#### Initial Notification Completion/Transmission

NOTE: 1. An emergency release is any unplanned, quantifiable discharge to the environment associated with a declared emergency event. (This definition is based on an NRC commitment made on 11/30/90 following McGuire's Steam Generator Tube Rupture.) {PIP 0-M97-4256}

2. Notify the OSM if box C or box D is checked.

Item 10 Check the appropriate box for emergency release.

- A NONE: clearly no emergency release is occurring or has occurred.
- B **POTENTIAL:** discretionary option for the EC or EOFD.
- C IS OCCURRING: meets the specified conditions.
- D HAS OCCURRED: previously met the specified conditions.

Base the determination of emergency release on:

- EMF readings,
- containment pressure and other indications,
- field monitoring results,
- knowledge of the event and its impact on systems operation and resultant release paths.

# An emergency release is occurring if any one or more of the following bulleted conditions are met associated with a declared emergency:

• <u>Either</u> containment particulate, gaseous, iodine monitor (EMFs 38, 39 and/or 40) readings indicate an increase in activity,

#### OR

Containment monitor (EMFs 51A and/or 51B) readings indicate greater than 1.5R/hr, AND

Either containment pressure is greater than 0.3 psig,

#### <u>OR</u>

An actual containment breach is known to exist.

- Unit vent particulate, gaseous, iodine monitor (EMFs 35, 36, and/or 37) readings indicate an increase in activity.
- Condenser air ejector exhaust monitor (EMF 33) or other alternate means indicate Steam Generator tube leakage.
- Confirmed activity in the environment reported by Field Monitoring Team(s).
- Knowledge of the event and its impact on systems operation and resultant release paths.

#### Initial Notification Completion/Transmission

`~-,~

RP**/0**/A/5700/002 Page 4 of 8

|    |       | Item 15                                       | Check A, NO RECOMMENDED PROTECTIVE ACTIONS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |       | Item 16                                       | Have the Emergency Coordinator approve the message <u>AND</u><br>Write in the time <u>AND</u> date the message was approved.                                                                                                                                          |
| 2. | TRAM  | NSMISSION O                                   | OF THE EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION FORM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| NO | OTE:  | unfamiliar<br>write out "I                    | notifications are verbal. Avoid using abbreviations or jargon likely to be<br>to the State and Counties. If any information is not available or not applicable,<br>Not Available" or "Not Applicable" in the margin or other space as<br>b. Do not abbreviate "N.A.". |
|    |       | 2. The backup<br>Radio. RP/                   | p means of communications are the Bell line or County Emergency Response<br>0/A/5700/014, Tab 1 is available for needed backup numbers.                                                                                                                               |
|    |       | <ol> <li>Refer to pa<br/>Emergency</li> </ol> | ge 5 of 8 of this Enclosure for instructions on how to use the County<br>Response Radio if selective signaling or Bell line is not available.                                                                                                                         |
|    | - 2.1 | Use the Selec                                 | tive Signaling telephone by dialing *1 and depressing the push to talk button.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|    | - 2.2 | <u>IF</u> selective s<br>signaling nun        | ignaling fails, THEN go to RP/0/A/5700/014, Tab 1 for manual selective nbers.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | - 2.3 | least one atter                               | and Counties answer, check them off on the back of the notification form. At<br>mpt using the individual selective signaling code must be made for any missing<br>sceed with the notification promptly following an attempt to get missing<br>the line.               |
|    | - 2.4 | Verify the St<br>This time sho                | ate and Counties are on the line, document this time in item #3 on the form.<br>ould not exceed <u>15 minutes</u> from the time of declaration (Item # 6).                                                                                                            |
|    | - 2.5 | Tell them yo<br>out the Emer                  | u have an emergency notification from the McGuire Control Room and to get gency Notification Form.                                                                                                                                                                    |
|    | - 2.6 | Read the me                                   | ssage <u>slowly</u> beginning with Item # 1, allowing ample time to copy.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| N  | OTE:  | Refer to page                                 | 6 of 8 of this Enclosure for the authentication codeword list.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|    | - 2.7 | should give                                   | each item #4, ask the State or a County to authenticate the message. The agence<br>you a number and you should provide the appropriate codeword. Write the<br>codeword on the form.                                                                                   |
|    | - 2.8 | After comm<br>names and t                     | unicating the initial message, ask if there are any questions. Record individual imes on the back of the form. This time is the same time as Item #3.                                                                                                                 |
|    |       |                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

#### Initial Notification Completion/Transmission

RP/**0**/A/5700/002 Page 5 of 8

- ----- 2.9 After verbally transmitting the message, FAX a copy (front page only) to the agencies. Refer to pages 7 of 8 and 8 of 8 of this Enclosure for FAX operation.
- ----- 2.10 Continuous attempts to contact missing agencies must be made if unable to complete the notification per step 2.3. Document the time these agencies were contacted on the back of the notification form.

#### COUNTY EMERGENCY RESPONSE RADIO

**NOTE:** This radio will only contact the County warning points. The State <u>cannot</u> be contacted on this radio. Have one of the Counties relay the message to the State.

#### Group Call:

- 1. Press 20 to activate all County radio units.
- 2. When the ready light comes on, press the bar on the transmitter microphone and say:

"This is McGuire Control Room to all Counties, do you copy?"

Once all Counties respond, begin transmitting the message.

Proceed with the notification promptly following an attempt to get missing agencies on the air.

#### NOTE: RP/0/A/5700/014, Tab 1 is available for needed individual radio codes.

----- 3. If a County fails to respond on the group call, press their individual code on the encoder and say:

"This is McGuire Control Room to (Agency you are calling), do you copy?"

Once the County responds, begin transmitting the message.

- After you have finished transmitting the message, conclude the message by saying:
   "This is WQC700 base clear."
- ----- 5. Continuous attempts to contact missing agencies must be made if unable to complete the notification per step 2. Document the time these agencies were contacted on the back of the notification form.

Initial Notification Completion/Transmission

RP**/0**/A/5700/002 Page 6 of 8

### **AUTHENTICATION CODEWORD LIST**

This page is left intentionally blank.

#### Initial Notification Completion/Transmission

#### **OPERATION OF THE FAX**

#### A. <u>GROUP FAX</u>

- **NOTE:** 1. The FAX will dial each agency in sequence. If the FAX is busy, it will try again after completing the other calls.
  - 2. This sends a FAX to all County Warning Points, State EOC, TSC, EOF, News Group and JIC.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ 1. Insert the Emergency Notification Form face down into the FAX.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Press Group Fax.

#### B. INDIVIDUAL FAX

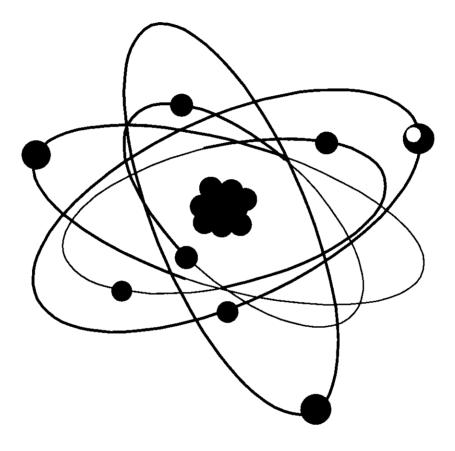
- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. Insert the Emergency Notification Form face down into the FAX.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Press News Group.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3. Press TSC.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 4. Press State of North Carolina EOC.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 5. Press Mecklenburg County Warning Point.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 6. Press Gaston County Warning Point.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 7. Press Lincoln County Warning Point.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 8. Press Iredell County Warning Point.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 9. Press Catawba County Warning Point.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 10. Press Cabarrus County Warning Point.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 11. Press EOF.

#### Initial Notification Completion/Transmission

#### NOTE: RP/0/A/5700/014, Tab 1 is available for needed manual FAX numbers.

- C. To send a FAX to a single location dialing manually:
- ----- 1. Insert the document face down into the FAX.
- ----- 2. Using the keypad, dial the number that you wish to call.
- ----- 3. Press Start button.





# 2000 SRO ADMIN

ES-301

| Facili | ty: <u>McGuire</u>                        | Date of Examination: <u>May 8, 2000</u>                                                            |
|--------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|        |                                           | cle one): RO / SRO Operating Test Number:                                                          |
| Тс     | ministrative<br>ppic/Subject<br>scription | Describe method of evaluation:<br>1. ONE Administrative JPM, OR<br>2. TWO Administrative Questions |
| A.1    | Reactivity<br>Management                  | JPM: Perform a Shutdown Margin calculation                                                         |
|        | K/A 2.1.7<br>3.7/4.4                      |                                                                                                    |
|        | Shift Staffing<br>Requirements            | <b>JPM:</b> Determine required Minimum Shift Crew<br>Composition for turnover conditions           |
|        | K/A 2.1.5<br>2.3/3.4                      |                                                                                                    |
| A.2    | Equipment<br>Control                      | <b>JPM:</b> Manually complete Tech Spec evaluation and logbook entry                               |
|        | K/A 2.2.23<br>2.6/3.8                     |                                                                                                    |
| A.3    | Radiation Work<br>Permits                 | JPM: Determine dress requirements of RWP                                                           |
|        | K/A 2.3.7<br>2.0/3.3                      |                                                                                                    |
| A.4    | Emergency Plan<br>K/A 2.4.43              | <b>JPM:</b> Complete the ENS Form and make initial notifications to the State/Counties             |
|        | 2.8/3.5                                   |                                                                                                    |
|        |                                           |                                                                                                    |

SRO Admin A-1a JPM PAGE 1 OF 6

| TASK:                        | Perform a Manual Shu   | Itdown Margin Calculation                             |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| POSITION:                    | SRO                    |                                                       |
|                              |                        |                                                       |
|                              | ame<br>Plant/Simulator | Method: Perform                                       |
| Estimated JP                 | M Completion Time:     | <u>15</u> Minutes                                     |
| Actual JPM C                 | Completion Time:       | Minutes                                               |
| The JPM Ope<br>determined to | o be:                  | as evaluated against the standards of this JPM and is |
|                              |                        | Y/UNSATISFACTORY (circle one)                         |
|                              | SATISFACTOR            |                                                       |
| Evaluator's S                | SATISFACTOR            |                                                       |
| Evaluator's S                |                        |                                                       |
|                              |                        | Date <u>/ /</u>                                       |

5

Rev. 04/03-06-00

#### INITIAL CONDITIONS

You are the Unit 1 Operator at the Controls (OATC).

Based on the information provided to you, perform a Shutdown Margin Calculation per OP/0/A/6100/006 Enclosure 4.4 (Shutdown Margin - Unit at Power, Modes 1 and 2) and determine if adequate Shutdown Margin exists. The REACT Computer Program is unavailable.

JPM OVERALL STANDARD:

Shutdown Margin is calculated and correctly evaluated against Technical Specification 3.1.5 and 3.1.6 requirements (1.3% $\Delta$ K/K). Examinee determines that adequate SDM does NOT exists.

**NOTES:** The instructor shall complete the attached Data Sheet prior to administering this JPM. The instructor shall also complete a copy of Enclosure 4.4 based on information given on the data sheet and record this information in the spaces provided within this JPM.

#### SRO Admin A-1a JPM PAGE 3 OF 6

## START TIME\_\_\_\_\_

| STEPS  | ELEMENTS                                              | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                              | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 3.1.1  | Record required data:<br>Date/Time/                   | Operator records<br>information according to<br>data given on data sheet<br>in the following steps.<br><u>Any verbal cues needed</u><br><u>are boxed in gray.</u><br><b>Date/Time <u>now/ now</u></b> |     |                                   |
| 3.1.2  | Unit Cycle                                            | Unit <u>1</u> Cycle <u>14</u>                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                   |
| 3.1.3  | Present Power<br>%                                    | Present Power <u>95</u> %                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                   |
| 3.1.4  | Burnup EFPD                                           | Burnup <u>175</u> EFPD                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                   |
| 3.1.5  | NCS Boron<br>Concentration<br>ppm<br>(sample)         | NCS Boron<br>Concentration <u>1350</u><br>ppm (sample)                                                                                                                                                |     |                                   |
| 3.1.6  | Current control bank<br>position:<br>Bank<br>Position | <u>Bank "D"</u><br><u>190 Steps Withdrawn</u>                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                   |
| *3.1.7 | Number of Known<br>Inoperable Control Rods<br>(RCCAs) | Operator records 2 for<br>the number of inoperable<br>control rods 2                                                                                                                                  |     |                                   |

#### SRO Admin A-1a JPM PAGE 4 OF 6

| STEPS  | ELEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                      | STANDARD                                                                                              | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 3.1.8  | Inoperable RCCA core<br>location(s)                                                                                                                                           | Operator records H-8 and<br>M-4 as the core location<br>of the inoperable control<br>rods<br>H-8, M-4 |     |                                   |
| *3.1.9 | <b>IF</b> burnup from step 3.1.4<br>is greater than 12 EFPD,<br>record the difference<br>between equilibrium and<br>present samarium worth.                                   | Operator records<br>(-) 25.5 pcm Samarium.                                                            |     |                                   |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                               | (-) 25.5 PCM                                                                                          |     |                                   |
|        | <b><u>NOTE</u>:</b> Perform either<br>section 3.2 or 3.3. N/A<br>the unused section.                                                                                          | Operator N/A section 3.2<br>and proceeds to section<br>3.3 "Manual Calculations"                      |     |                                   |
| *3.3.1 | Worst Case Reactivity<br>Penalty of one Inoperable<br>Rod (Data Book Table<br>6.3.2 Line B – for<br>conservatism take the<br>maximum stuck rod worth<br>between BOC and EOC.) | Same                                                                                                  |     |                                   |
|        | pcm                                                                                                                                                                           | (-) 904 PCM                                                                                           |     |                                   |

#### SRO Admin A-1a JPM PAGE 5 OF 6

| STEPS  | ELEMENTS                                                                                                                                                       | STANDARD              | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| *3.3.2 | Total Available Rod<br>Worth (from Data Book<br>Table 6.3.2 Line C – for<br>conservatism take the<br>minimum Total Rod<br>Worth value between<br>BOC and EOC.) | Same                  |     |                                   |
|        | pcm                                                                                                                                                            | 4972 PCM              |     |                                   |
| *3.3.3 | Calculate the Reactivity<br>Penalty of Known<br>Inoperable Rods                                                                                                | Same                  |     |                                   |
|        | 3.1.7 above <b>X</b> 3.3.1<br>above                                                                                                                            |                       |     |                                   |
|        | pcm                                                                                                                                                            | <u>(-) 1808 PCM</u>   |     |                                   |
| *3.3.4 | Power Defect                                                                                                                                                   | Same                  |     |                                   |
|        | (Interpolate as needed<br>from tabular Data Book<br>Curve 6.4 for power in<br>3.1.3 and burnup in 3.1.4)                                                       | <u>(-) 1702.5 PCM</u> |     |                                   |
| *3.3.5 | Rod Worth of inserted<br>rods from present Control<br>Bank position in step<br>3.1.6 (Data Book Table<br>6.3.3)                                                | Same                  |     |                                   |
|        | pcm                                                                                                                                                            | <u>(-) 85_PCM</u>     |     |                                   |
| *3.3.6 | Maximum Reactivity<br>Effect of Flux<br>Redistribution (from Data<br>Book Table 6.3.2 in note<br>at bottom of page)                                            | Same                  |     |                                   |
|        | pcm                                                                                                                                                            | (-) 261 PCM           |     |                                   |

#### SRO Admin A-1a JPM PAGE 6 OF 6

| STEPS  | ELEMENTS                                                                                                       | STANDARD                                                                                      | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| *3.3.7 | Calculate the Effective<br>Shutdown Margin for<br>Present Conditions                                           | Same                                                                                          |     |                                   |
|        | Step 3.3.2 + Step 3.3.3 +<br>Step 3.3.4 + Step 3.3.5 +<br>Step 3.3.6 - Step 3.1.9                              |                                                                                               |     |                                   |
|        | ( + +<br>+ +<br>) =                                                                                            | ( <u>4972</u> + <u>1808</u> +<br><u>-1702.5</u> + <u>85</u> +<br><u>261</u> - <u>25.5</u> ) = |     |                                   |
|        | pcm                                                                                                            | <u>_1141_</u> pcm ± 10 pcm                                                                    |     |                                   |
| *      | <b>NOTE</b> : A shutdown<br>margin of 1300 pcm is<br>required by Technical<br>Specification 3.1.5 and<br>3.1.6 | Operator correctly<br>determines that adequate<br>SDM does NOT exist.                         |     |                                   |
|        |                                                                                                                | Cue:                                                                                          |     |                                   |
|        |                                                                                                                | Does adequate<br>Shutdown Margin exist<br>for current conditions?                             |     |                                   |
|        |                                                                                                                | YESXNO                                                                                        |     |                                   |
|        | Calculations Performed<br>By:                                                                                  | Cue:<br>No Separate                                                                           |     |                                   |
|        | Date:<br>Separate Verification By:                                                                             | Verification of the<br>calculation will be<br>performed                                       |     |                                   |
|        | Date:                                                                                                          |                                                                                               |     |                                   |

STOP TIME\_\_\_\_\_

#### **INITIAL CONDITIONS**

You are the Unit 1 Operator at the Controls (OATC).

Based on the information provided to you, perform a Shutdown Margin Calculation per OP/0/A/6100/006 Enclosure 4.4 (Shutdown Margin - Unit at Power, Modes 1 and 2) and determine if adequate Shutdown Margin exists. The REACT Computer Program is unavailable.

#### DATA SHEET

| Unit                                     | 1               |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Current Cycle                            | 14              |
| Inoperable Control Rod(s)                | <u> </u>        |
| Current Power Level                      | 95%             |
| Cycle Burnup                             | 175 EFPD        |
| Control Rod Bank D Position              | "D" @ 190 steps |
| Present NCS Boron Concentration (sample) | 873 PPM         |
| Samarium Difference                      | (-) 25.5 PCM    |

A .....

 
 Duke Power Company
 (1) ID No. OP/0/A/6100/006
 **PROCEDURE PROCESS RECORD** 

053 Revision No.

## INFORMATION ONLY

| PREPARATION                                                                            |                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| (2) Station McGuire Nuclear Station                                                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| (3) Procedure Title Reactivity Balance Calculation                                     |                                       |
| (4) Prepared By Thomas D. Ran                                                          | Date 4/9/95                           |
|                                                                                        |                                       |
| (5) Requires 10CFR50.59 evaluation?                                                    |                                       |
| No (Revision with minor changes)                                                       |                                       |
| $\square$ No (To incorporate previously approved changes)                              |                                       |
| (6) Reviewed By (QR)<br>Cross-Disciplinary Review By (QR) NA (QR) NA                   | Date $04/13/99$                       |
| Cross-Disciplinary Review By                                                           | Date <u>4-13-99</u>                   |
| (7) Additional Reviews                                                                 | Uale <u>A//5/99</u>                   |
| Reviewed By                                                                            | Date                                  |
| Reviewed By                                                                            | Date                                  |
| (8) Temporary Approval (if necessary)                                                  |                                       |
| By(SRO/QI                                                                              | R) Date                               |
| By (C                                                                                  | QR) Date                              |
| (9) Approved By SC Ballard                                                             | Date 4-13-99                          |
| PERFORMANCE (Compare with Control Copy every 14 calendar days while work is being pe   | erformed.)                            |
| (10) Compared with Control Copy                                                        | Date                                  |
| Compared with Control Copy                                                             | Date                                  |
| Compared with Control Copy                                                             | Date                                  |
| (11) Date(s) Performed                                                                 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Work Order Number (WO#)                                                                |                                       |
| COMPLETION                                                                             |                                       |
| (12) Procedure Completion Verification                                                 |                                       |
| 💭 Yes 🛛 N/A Check lists and/or blanks initialed, signed, dated or filled in NA, as app | propriate?                            |
| Yes IN/A Listed enclosures attached?                                                   |                                       |
| Yes N/A Data sheets attached, completed, dated and signed?                             |                                       |
| Yes N/A Charts, graphs, etc. attached, dated, identified, and marked?                  |                                       |
| Yes N/A Procedure requirements met?<br>Verified By                                     | Date                                  |
| (13) Procedure Completion Approved                                                     | Date                                  |
| (14) Remarks (attach additional pages, if necessary)                                   |                                       |

(R06-97)

#### **Reactivity Balance Calculation**

#### 1. Purpose

- 1.1 To estimate critical NC system boron concentration before criticality based on other assumed core reactivity conditions.
- 1.2 To estimate critical control bank position before criticality based on other assumed core reactivity conditions.
- 1.3 To predict critical control bank position during withdrawal to criticality using 1/M monitoring.
- 1.4 To calculate shutdown margin in Modes 1 and 2.
- 1.5 To calculate the NC system boron concentration at which shutdown margin will <u>NOT</u> be met in Modes 5, 4, 3, and 2 with  $K_{eff} < 1.0$  without credit for xenon worth.
- 1.6 To calculate the NC system boron concentration at which shutdown margin will <u>NOT</u> be met in Modes 5, 4, 3, and 2 with  $K_{eff} < 1.0$  with credit for xenon worth.
- 1.7 To verify the ability to maintain Mode 3 with shutdown banks withdrawn and to estimate the time that boration will be required to maintain Mode 3.

#### 2. Limits and Precautions

NOTE: All curves/tables used in this procedure are found in OP/1(2)/A/6100/022 (Unit One (Two) Data Book). These procedures will be referred to as the "Data Book".

- 2.1 Ensure all data used by this procedure are for the correct unit.
- 2.2 NC System Tavg should be maintained within ±1°F of Tref in Modes 1 and 2 to reduce uncertainties in calculations.
- 2.3 Shutdown margin shall be  $\geq 1000$  pcm in Mode 5 (Technical Specification 3.1.1).
- 2.4 Shutdown margin shall be  $\geq 1300$  pcm in Modes 2 with K<sub>eff</sub> <1.0, 3, and 4 (Technical Specification 3.1.1).
- 2.5 Each shutdown bank shall be within insertion limits while in Mode 1 or 2 with any control bank not fully inserted. Shutdown Margin must be verified ≥ 1300 pcm within 1 hour should a shutdown bank not meet insertion limits. (Technical Specification 3.1.5)
- 2.6 Control banks shall be within the insertion, sequence, and overlap limits while in Mode 1 or 2 with  $K_{eff} \ge 1.0$ . Shutdown Margin must be verified > 1300 pcm within 1 hour should control bank not meet insertion, sequence, or overlap limits. (Technical Specification 3.1.6)

Page 3 of 4

- 2.7 NC system boron concentration shall be ≥ shutdown margin required boron concentration for a new NC system Tavg <u>BEFORE</u> beginning NC system Tavg change in Modes 3, 4, and 5.
- 2.8 Criticality should NOT be obtained outside the maximum window (±750 pcm) of estimated critical control bank position.

**NOTE:** Step 2.8.1 does not apply to initial criticality following refueling.

- 2.8.1 <u>IF</u> rods are withdrawn to the upper limit of ECP band and criticality has not yet been reached, stop withdrawing rods and recheck ECP calculations. Approach to criticality can continue at the discretion of Station management after reviewing recommendations from the Reactor Group duty engineer.
- 2.8.2 **IF** it appears to operator that criticality will be achieved below lower ECP band limit (for ICRR< 0.15) or below rod insertion limit, insert all control banks and recheck calculations. After inserting control banks, check shutdown margin per Enclosure 4.5 or 4.6 and ensure inadvertent criticality will not occur per Enclosure 4.7 before any attempt at criticality is made.
- 2.8.3 <u>IF</u> criticality is unexpectedly achieved below Technical Specification insertion limits then simultaneously insert all control banks <u>AND</u> initiate emergency boration per OP/0/A/6100/003, Enclosure 4.3.

#### 3. Procedure

3.1 Enclosures 4.1 through 4.7 are used to determine the estimated critical boron concentration, estimated critical rod position, 1/M monitoring for startup, shutdown margin determination and boron concentration determination as required.

#### 4. Enclosures

<u>,</u> -

- 4.1 Estimated Critical Boron Concentration (ECB)
- 4.2 Estimated Critical Rod Position (ECP)
- 4.3 1/M Monitoring During Startup
- 4.4 Shutdown Margin Unit at Power, Modes 1 and 2
- 4.5 Shutdown Margin Modes 5, 4, or 3 Without Xenon Credit
- 4.6 Shutdown Margin Mode 5, 4, or 3 With Xenon Credit
- 4.7 Verification of K-eff < 0.99 with Shutdown Banks Withdrawn

#### Enclosure 4.4 Shutdown Margin - Unit at Power, Modes 1 and 2

OP/**0**/A/6100/006 Page 1 of 2

**NOTE:** In Modes 1 and 2 with  $K_{eff} \ge 1.0$  with all RCCAs operable, shutdown margin is satisfied provided that control banks are positioned above the control bank insertion limits with proper sequence and overlap (Technical Specification 3.1.6), and shutdown banks are positioned above the shutdown bank insertion limits (Technical Specification 3.1.5). No calculations required. This is verified in PT/1,2/A/4600/003A, Semi Daily Surveillance Items.

#### 1. Limits and Precautions

- 1.1 NC System  $T_{avg}$  should be maintained within  $\pm 1^{\circ}F$  of  $T_{ref}$  in Modes 1 and 2 to reduce calculation uncertainties.
- 1.2 Shutdown margin shall be  $\geq$  1300 pcm in Modes 1, 2 with K<sub>eff</sub>  $\geq$  1.0 (Technical Specification 3.1.5 and 3.1.6).

#### 2. Initial Conditions

2.1 At least one control rod inoperable or control banks below the rod insertion limits.

#### 3. Procedure

- 3.1 Record required data:
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3.1.1 Date/Time \_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3.1.2 Unit \_\_\_\_\_ Cycle \_\_\_\_\_
- ------ 3.1.3 Record the present power \_\_\_\_\_% (M1P1385 or M2P1385)
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3.1.4 Record the burnup \_\_\_\_\_\_ EFPD (M1P1457 or M2P1457)
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3.1.5 Record the NCS boron concentration \_\_\_\_\_\_ ppm
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3.1.6 Record current control bank position: Bank \_\_\_\_\_ Position \_\_\_\_\_ swd
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3.1.7 Record the number of known inoperable control rods (RCCAs) \_\_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3.1.8 Record the inoperable RCCA core location(s) \_\_\_\_\_\_
- 3.1.9 IF burnup from step 3.1.4 is greater than 12 EFPD, \_\_\_\_ pcm record the difference between equilibrium and present samarium worth. (OAC point M1P1475 or M2P1475 or Samarium program on OAC or REACT)

## OP/**0**/A/6100/006 Page 2 of 2

٦

# Enclosure 4.4 Shutdown Margin - Unit at Power, Modes 1 and 2

| NOTE:    | Perform e             | ither section 3.2 or 3.3. N/A the unused section.                                                                                                                          |                  |
|----------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 3.2      | Automate              | ed calculations using REACT.                                                                                                                                               |                  |
|          | - 3.2.1               | Enter data from section 3.1 into REACT and calculate.                                                                                                                      |                  |
|          | - 3.2.2               | Attach REACT output to this enclosure.                                                                                                                                     |                  |
| 3.3      | Manual C              | Calculations                                                                                                                                                               |                  |
|          | - 3.3.1               | Record the worst case reactivity penalty of one inoperable rod<br>(Data Book Table 6.3.2 Line B for conservatism take the<br>maximum stuck rod worth between BOC and EOC.) | - <u> </u>       |
|          | - 3.3.2               | Record the total available rod worth<br>(from Data Book Table 6.3.2 Line C for conservatism take<br>the minimum total rod worth value between BOC and EOC.)                | pcm              |
| <u>.</u> | - 3.3.3               | Calculate the reactivity penalty of known inoperable rods 3.1.7 above x 3.3.1 above                                                                                        | pcm              |
|          | _ 3.3.4               | Record the power defect<br>(Interpolate as needed from tabular Data Book<br>Table 6.4 for power in Step 3.1.3 and burnup in Step 3.1.4)                                    | pcm              |
|          | _ 3.3.5               | Record the rod worth of inserted rods from present control bank position in Step 3.1.6 (Data Book Table 6.3.3)                                                             | pcm              |
|          | _ 3.3.6               | Record the maximum reactivity effect of flux redistribution (from Data Book Table 6.3.2 in note at bottom of page)                                                         | pcm              |
| NOTE:    | In Step 3<br>Step 3.3 | 3.3.7, the values of 3.3.3, 3.3.4, 3.3.5, and 3.3.6 should decrease t<br>.2. The value of Step 3.1.9 should increase the value of Step 3.3.                                | he value of .2.  |
| ·        | 3.3.7                 | Calculate the Effective Shutdown Margin for Present Conditi-<br>Step 3.3.2 + Step 3.3.3 + Step 3.3.4 + Step 3.3.5 + Step 3.3.6 - Step 3.1.9<br>(++++)=                     | ons<br>pcm       |
| NOTE:    | A shutd               | lown margin of 1300 pcm is required by Technical Specification                                                                                                             | 3.1.5 and 3.1.6. |
| Calcula  | tions Perfo           | rmed By: Date:                                                                                                                                                             |                  |
|          | e Verificati          | Date                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |
| -        |                       | End of Enclosure                                                                                                                                                           |                  |

End of Enclosure

#### OP/1/A/6100/22 ENCLOSURE 4.3 TABLE 6.3.2

#### TOTAL AVAILABLE ROD WORTH HZP, ARI, MOST REACTIVE ROD STUCK McGUIRE 1 CYCLE 14

#### BOC:

| A. Total rod worth            | 6414 pcm |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| B. Maximum stuck rod worth    | 804 pcm  |
| C. Total available rod worth* | 5049 pcm |

#### EOC:

| A. Total rod worth            | 6428 pcm |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| B. Maximum stuck rod worth    | 904 pcm  |
| C. Total available rod worth* | 4972 pcm |

#### NOTES:

- 1. \*Total available rod worth value includes 10% uncertainty.
- 2. All calculations performed with HFP boron concentrations.
- 3. The Unit 1 Cycle 14 maximum redistribution reactivity is 261 pcm.

# UNIT 1

## OP/ 1/A/6100/022 Enclosure 4.3

**Table 6.3.3** 

#### Integral Rod Worth in Overlap HFP, Equilibrium Xenon

#### McGuire 1 Cycle 14

|        |            |        | 1    | 50 EFPD     | 100 EFPD      | 200 EFPD       | 300 EFPD       | 400 EFPD       |
|--------|------------|--------|------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Contro | ol Bank Po | sition |      | 0 - 75 EFPD | 76 - 150 EFPD | 151 - 250 EFPD | 251 - 350 EFPD | 351 - 480 EFPD |
|        | s Withdraw |        |      | IRW         | IRW           | IRW            | IRW            | IRW            |
| BkA    | Bk B       | BkC    | Bk D | (PCM)       | (PCM)         | (PCM)          | (PCM)          | (PCM)          |
| 224    | 224        | 224    | 224  | 0           | 0             | 0              | 0              | 0              |
| 224    | 224        | 224    | 220  | 5           | 6             | 6              | 8              | 11             |
| 224    | 224        | 224    | 215  | 11          | 13            | 14             | 19             | 25             |
| 224    | 224        | 224    | 210  | 17          | 20            | 23             | 29             | 39             |
| 224    | 224        | 224    | 205  | 29          | 33            | 38             | • 48           | 62             |
| 224    | 224        | 224    | 200  | 42          | 46            | 54             | 66             | 85             |
| 224    | 224        | 224    | 195  | 54          | 59            | 69             | 85             | 107            |
| 224    | 224        | 224    | 190  | 67          | 72            | 85             | 103            | 130            |
| 224    | 224        | 224    | 185  | 81          | 88            | 103            | 124            | 153            |
| 224    | 224        | 224    | 180  | 96          | 105           | 122            | 144            | 176            |
| 224    | 224        | 224    | 175  | 110         | 122           | 140            | 164            | 199            |
| 224    | 224        | 224    | 170  | 125         | 138           | 158            | 185            | 222            |
| 224    | 224        | 224    | 165  | 141         | 155           | 176            | 204            | 242            |
| 224    | 224        | 224    | 160  | 158         | 172           | 194            | 222            | 262            |
| 224    | 224        | 224    | 155  | 174         | 189           | 211            | 241            | 283            |
| 224    | 224        | 224    | 150  | 191         | 206           | 229            | 260            | 303            |
| 224    | 224        | 224    | 145  | 207         | 223           | 246            | 277            | 320            |
| 224    | 224        | 224    | 140  | 224         | 239           | 262            | 294            | 338            |
| 224    | 224        | 224    | 135  | 240         | 256           | 279            | 311            | 355            |
| 224    | 224        | 224    | 130  | 257         | 272           | 296            | 328            | 373            |
| 224    | 224        | 224    | 125  | 273         | 288           | 312            | 344            | 388            |
| 224    | 224        | 224    | 120  | 290         | 304           | 328            | 359            | 404            |
| 224    | 224        | 224    | 116  | 303         | 317           | 340            | 372            | 416            |
| 224    | 224        | 224    | 108  | 327         | 341           | 364            | 396            | 441            |
| 224    | 224        | 221    | 105  | 341         | 355           | 379            | 412            | 459            |
| 224    | 224        | 216    | 100  | 364         | 378           | 404            | 438            | 489            |
| 224    | 224        | 211    | 95   | 395         | 410           | 439            | 478            | 535            |
| 224    | 224        | 206    | 90   | 425         | 442           | 475            | 518            | 581            |
| 224    | 224        | 201    | 85   | 456         | 474           | 511            | 559            | 627            |
| 224    | 224        | 196    | 80   | 487         | 506           | 547            | 599            | 673            |

\*NOTE: For actual ALL Rods Out Position and Rod Overlap Data, see Enclosure 4.3, Section 1.13 of the Data Book.

UNIT 1

#### OP/ 1/A/6100/022 Enclosure 4.3 Table 6.3.3

#### Integral Rod Worth in Overlap HFP, Equilibrium Xenon

## McGuire 1 Cycle 14

|        |            |        |      | 50 EFPD     | 100 EFPD      | 200 EFPD       | 300 EFPD       | 400 EFPD       |
|--------|------------|--------|------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Contro | ol Bank Po | sition |      | 0 - 75 EFPD | 76 - 150 EFPD | 151 - 250 EFPD | 251 - 350 EFPD | 351 - 480 EFPD |
|        | s Withdraw |        |      | IRW         | IRW           | IRW            | IRW            | IRW            |
| Bk A   | Bk B       | BkC    | Bk D | (PCM)       | (PCM)         | (PCM)          | (PCM)          | (PCM)          |
| 224    | 224        | 191    | 75   | 526         | 547           | 589            | 646            | 725            |
| 224    | 224        | 186    | 70   | 565         | 587           | 632            | 693            | 777            |
| 224    | 224        | 181    | 65   | 604         | 627           | 674            | 740            | 828            |
| 224    | 224        | 176    | 60   | 644         | 668           | 717            | 787            | 880            |
| 224    | 224        | 171    | 55   | 687         | 712           | 765            | · 834          | 930            |
| 224    | 224        | 166    | 50   | 730         | 756           | 812            | 882            | 980            |
| 224    | 224        | 161    | 45   | 774         | 800           | 860            | 929            | 1029           |
| 224    | 224        | 156    | 40   | 817         | 844           | 907            | 976            | 1079           |
| 224    | 224        | 151    | 35   | 863         | 892           | 953            | 1024           | 1127           |
| 224    | 224        | 146    | 30   | 908         | 940           | 999            | 1072           | 1175           |
| 224    | 224        | 141    | 25   | 954         | 988           | 1045           | 1120           | 1223           |
| 224    | 224        | 136    | 20   | 1000        | 1037          | 1091           | 1167           | 1271           |
| 224    | 224        | 131    | 15   | 1045        | 1080          | 1134           | 1211           | 1314           |
| 224    | 224        | 126    | 10   | 1091        | 1124          | 1178           | 1254           | 1357           |
| 224    | 224        | 121    | 5    | 1136        | 1167          | 1221           | 1298           | 1400           |
| 224    | 224        | 116    | 0    | 1182        | 1211          | 1264           | 1342           | 1443           |
| 224    | 224        | 108    | 0    | 1217        | 1244          | 1298           | 1376           | 1477           |
| 224    | 221        | 105    | 0    | 1240        | 1268          | 1322           | 1400           | 1502           |
| 224    | 216        | 100    | 0    | 1279        | 1307          | 1362           | 1441           | 1544           |
| 224    | 211        | 95     | 0    | 1325        | 1352          | 1408           | 1489           | 1595           |
| 224    | 206        | 90     | 0    | 1370        | 1398          | 1455           | 1537           | 1645           |
| 224    | 201        | 85     | 0    | 1415        | 1443          | 1501           | 1585           | 1696           |
| 224    | 196        | 80     | 0    | 1460        | 1489          | 1548           | 1633           | 1746           |
| 224    | 191        | 75     | 0    | 1513        | 1541          | 1601           | 1686           | 1800           |
| 224    | 186        | 70     | 0    | 1565        | 1594          | 1653           | 1739           | 1854           |
| 224    | 181        | 65     | 0    | 1618        | 1647          | 1706           | 1792           | 1908           |
| 224    | 176        | 60     | 0    | 1670        | 1699          | 1759           | 1845           | 1962           |
| 224    | 171        | 55     | 0    | 1725        | 1753          | 1813           | 1897           | 2013           |
| 224    | 166        | 50     | 0    | 1779        | 1807          | 1868           | 1948           | 2064           |
| 224    | 161        | 45     | 0    | 1833        | 1860          | 1922           | 2000           | 2115           |

\*NOTE: For actual ALL Rods Out Position and Rod Overlap Data, see Enclosure 4.3, Section 1.13 of the Data Book.

.

#### OP/ 1/A/6100/022 Enclosure 4.3

**Table 6.3.3** 

#### Integral Rod Worth in Overlap HFP, Equilibrium Xenon

## McGuire 1 Cycle 14

|          |               |        |     | 50 EFPD     | 100 EFPD      | 200 EFPD       | 300 EFPD       | 400 EFPD       |
|----------|---------------|--------|-----|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Contro   | ol Bank Pos   | sition |     | 0 - 75 EFPD | 76 - 150 EFPD | 151 - 250 EFPD | 251 - 350 EFPD | 351 - 480 EFPD |
|          | s Withdraw    |        |     | IRW         | IRW           | IRW            | IRW            | IRW            |
| Bk A     | BkB           | BkC    | BkD | (PCM)       | (PCM)         | (PCM)          | (PCM)          | (PCM)          |
| 224      | 156           | 40     | 0   | 1887        | 1914          | 1977           | 2051           | 2166           |
| 224      | 150           | 35     | 0   | 1944        | 1969          | 2028           | 2102           | 2215           |
| 224      | 146           | 30     | 0   | 2000        | 2024          | 2079           | 2152           | 2264           |
| 224      | 141           | 25     | 0   | 2056        | 2079          | 2131           | 2203           | 2313           |
| 224      | 136           | 20     | 0   | 2112        | 2134          | 2182           | 2253           | 2363           |
| 224      | 131           | 15     | 0   | 2155        | 2176          | 2221           | 2292           | 2400           |
| 224      | 126           | 10     | 0   | 2198        | 2217          | 2261           | 2330           | 2438           |
| 224      | 120           | 5      | 0   | 2241        | 2259          | 2300           | 2368           | 2476           |
| 224      | 116           | 0      | 0   | 2283        | 2300          | 2340           | 2406           | 2514           |
| 224      | 108           | 0      | 0   | 2315        | 2331          | 2370           | 2435           | 2544           |
| 224      | 103           | 0      | 0   | 2335        | 2351          | 2389           | 2455           | 2565           |
| 216      | 100           | 0      | 0   | 2368        | 2384          | 2420           | 2487           | 2600           |
| 210      | 95            | 0      | 0   | 2402        | 2420          | 2457           | 2525           | 2642           |
| 206      | <u> </u>      | 0      | 0   | 2437        | 2456          | 2494           | 2564           | 2685           |
| 200      | 85            | 0      |     | 2472        | 2492          | 2531           | 2602           | 2727           |
| 196      | 80            |        | 0   | 2506        | 2528          | 2568           | 2640           | 2770           |
| <u> </u> | 75            | 0      | 0   | 2550        | 2570          | 2609           | 2684           | 2815           |
| 186      | <u></u><br>70 |        | 0   | 2594        | 2611          | 2650           | 2727           | 2861           |
| 181      | 65            |        | 0   | 2637        | 2653          | 2691           | 2771           | 2907           |
| 176      | 60            | 0      | 0   | 2681        | 2695          | 2732           | 2814           | 2953           |
| 171      | 55            | 0      | 0   | 2721        | 2734          | 2773           | 2856           | 2996           |
| 166      | 50            | 0      | 0   | 2761        | 2774          | 2813           | 2898           | 3039           |
| 161      | 45            |        | 0   | 2801        | 2813          | 2854           | 2940           | 3081           |
| 156      | 40            | 0      | 0   | 2840        | 2853          | 2894           | 2982           | 3124           |
| 150      | 35            | 0      | 0   | 2882        | 2894          | 2935           | 3022           | 3164           |
| 131      | 30            | 0      | 0   | 2924        | 2935          | 2976           | 3062           | 3204           |
| 140      | 25            | 0      | 0   | 2966        | 2977          | 3017           | 3102           | 3244           |
| _        | 20            | 0      |     | 3008        | 3018          | 3058           | 3142           | 3283           |
| <u> </u> | 15            | 0      | 0   | 3040        | 3050          | 3090           | 3173           | 3313           |
| 131      | 15            | 0      | 0   | 3072        | 3081          | 3121           | 3204           | 3343           |

\*NOTE: For actual ALL Rods Out Position and Rod Overlap Data, see Enclosure 4.3, Section 1.13 of the Data Book.

#### OP/ 1/A/6100/022 Enclosure 4.3

Table 6.3.3

#### Integral Rod Worth in Overlap HFP, Equilibrium Xenon

## McGuire 1 Cycle 14

|       |             |        |      | 50 EFPD     | 100 EFPD      | 200 EFPD       | 300 EFPD       | 400 EFPD       |
|-------|-------------|--------|------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Contr | ol Bank Po  | sition |      | 0 - 75 EFPD | 76 - 150 EFPD | 151 - 250 EFPD | 251 - 350 EFPD | 351 - 480 EFPD |
|       | os Withdrav |        |      | IRW         | IRW           | IRW            | IRW            | IRW            |
| Bk A  | Bk B        | BkC    | Bk D | (PCM)       | (PCM)         | (PCM)          | (PCM)          | (PCM)          |
| 121   | 5           | 0      | 0    | 3105        | 3113          | 3152           | 3235           | 3373           |
| 116   | 0           | 0      | 0    | 3137        | 3145          | 3184           | 3266           | 3403           |
| 108   | 0           | 0      |      | 3164        | 3171          | 3210           | 3292           | 3427           |
| 105   | 0           | 0      | 0    | 3175        | 3182          | 3221           | 3302           | 3436           |
| 100   | 0           | 0      | 0    | 3194        | 3201          | 3239           | 3320           | 3452           |
| 95    | 0           | 0      | 0    | 3213        | 3219          | 3257           | 3336           | 3467           |
| 90    | 0           | 0      | 0    | 3232        | 3238          | 3275           | 3353           | 3481           |
| 85    | 0           | 0      | 0    | 3251        | 3256          | 3293           | 3369           | 3496           |
| 80    | 0           | 0      | 0    | 3270        | 3275          | 3310           | 3386           | 3510           |
| 75    | 0           | 0      | 0    | 3288        | 3292          | 3326           | 3400           | 3523           |
| 70    | 0           | 0      | 0    | 3305        | 3309          | 3342           | 3414           | 3535           |
| 65    | 0           | 0      | 0    | 3323        | 3326          | 3358           | 3429           | 3547           |
| 60    | 0           | 0      | 0    | 3340        | 3343          | 3374           | 3443           | 3559           |
| 55    | 0           | 0      | 0    | 3357        | 3359          | 3389           | 3456           | 3570           |
| 50    | 0           | 0      | 0    | 3374        | 3375          | 3404           | 3469           | 3581           |
| 45    | 0           | 0      | 0    | 3392        | 3391          | 3419           | 3482           | 3592           |
| 40    | 0           | 0      | 0    | 3409        | 3408          | 3434           | 3494           | 3602           |
| 35    | 0           | 0      | 0    | 3424        | 3422          | 3446           | 3505           | 3611           |
| 30    | 0           | 0      | 0    | 3438        | 3436          | 3459           | 3516           | 3620           |
| 25    | 0           | 0      | 0    | 3453        | 3450          | 3471           | 3527           | 3629           |
| 20    | 0           | 0      | 0    | 3468        | 3464          | 3484           | 3537           | 3638           |
| 15    | 0           | 0      | 0    | 3476        | 3471          | 3490           | 3542           | 3642           |
| 10    | 0           | 0      | 0    | 3483        | 3477          | 3496           | 3547           | 3647           |
| 5     | 0           | 0      | 0    | 3491        | 3484          | 3502           | 3552           | 3651           |
| 0     | 0           | 0      | 0    | 3498        | 3491          | 3507           | <u>3557</u>    | 3655           |

\*NOTE: For actual ALL Rods Out Position and Rod Overlap Data, see Enclosure 4.3, Section 1.13 of the Data Book.

UNIT 1

# 

### Total Power Defect (PCM) as a Function of Power and Cycle Burnup from 0 - 100% Power

# McGuire 1 Cycle 14

#### POWER (%FP)

| BURNUP |   |            |            |            | 20         | 25        | 30  | 35  | 40   | 45     | 50   | 55   | 60   | 65   | 70   | 75   | 80   | 85           | 90           | 95           | 100          |
|--------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----|-----|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| (EFPD) | 0 | 5          | 10         | 15         | 20         | 25<br>391 | 467 | 543 | 618  | 694    | 770  | 847  | 924  | 1000 | 1077 | 1154 | 1230 | 1305         | 1381         | 1456         | 1532         |
| 0      | 0 | 78         | 157        | 235        | 313        | 402       | 480 | 557 | 634  | 711    | 789  | 867  | 945  | 1023 | 1101 | 1180 | 1257 | 1334         | 1411         | 1488         | 1565         |
| 20     | 0 | 80         | 161        | 241        | 322<br>328 | 410       | 489 | 567 | 645  | 724    | 802  | 881  | 960  | 1039 | 1118 | 1198 | 1276 | 1354         | 1433         | 1511         | 1590         |
| 40     | 0 | 82         | 164        | 246        | 328<br>334 | 410       | 497 | 576 | 655  | 734    | 814  | 894  | 974  | 1053 | 1133 | 1213 | 1293 | 1373         | 1453         | 1532         | 1612         |
| 60     | 0 | 33         | 167        | 250        | 339        | 424       | 505 | 585 | 665  | 745    | 825  | 906  | 987  | 1067 | 1148 | 1229 | 1310 | 1391         | 1472         | 1553         | 1634         |
| 80     | 0 | 85         | 170        | 255        | 345        | 431       | 512 | 594 | 675  | 756    | 837  | 919  | 1000 | 1082 | 1163 | 1245 | 1327 | 1409         | 1492         | 1574         | 1657         |
| 100    | 0 | 86         | 173        | 259        | 343<br>353 | 431       | 524 | 606 | 689  | 771    | 854  | 937  | 1021 | 1104 | 1187 | 1271 | 1355 | 1439         | 1524         | 1608         | 1693         |
| 120    | 0 | 88         | 176        | 265        | 335<br>361 | 451       | 535 | 619 | 703  | 787    | 871  | 956  | 1041 | 1126 | 1211 | 1297 | 1383 | 1470         | 1556         | 1643         | 1729         |
| 140    | 0 | 90         | 180        | 271        | 369        | 461       | 546 | 632 | 717  | 803    | 888  | 975  | 1062 | 1149 | 1236 | 1323 | 1411 | 1500         | 1588         | 1677         | 1765         |
| 160    | 0 | 92         | 184        | 276<br>282 | 376        | 471       | 557 | 644 | 731  | 818    | 905  | 994  | 1082 | 1171 | 1260 | 1349 | 1439 | 1530         | 1620         | 1711         | 1801         |
| 180    | 0 | 94         | 188        | 282        | 384        | 480       | 569 | 657 | 745  | 834    | 922  | 1013 | 1103 | 1194 | 1284 | 1375 | 1467 | 1560         | 1652         | 1745         | 1838         |
| 200    | 0 | 96         | 192        | 200        | 395        | 494       | 585 | 675 | 766  | 856    | 947  | 1040 | 1132 | 1225 | 1318 | 1411 | 1506 | 1601         | 1697         | 1792         | 1887         |
| 220    | 0 | 99         | 198        | 290<br>304 | 406        | 507       | 600 | 693 | 786  | 879    | 972  | 1067 | 1162 | 1257 | 1352 | 1447 | 1545 | 1643         | 1741         | 1839         | 1937         |
| 240    | 0 | 101        | 203        | 313        | 400        | 521       | 616 | 711 | 806  | 902    | 997  | 1094 | 1191 | 1288 | 1386 | 1483 | 1584 | 1684         | 1785         | 1886         | 1987         |
| 260    | 0 | 104        | 208        | 321        | 427        | 534       | 632 | 729 | 827  | 924    | 1022 | 1121 | 1221 | 1320 | 1419 | 1519 | 1622 | 1726         | 1830         | 1933         | 2037         |
| 280    | 0 | 107        | 214        | 329        | 438        | 548       | 648 | 747 | 847  | 947    | 1047 | 1148 | 1250 | 1352 | 1453 | 1555 | 1661 | 1768         | 1874         | 1980         | 2087         |
| 300    | 0 | 110        | 219        | 329        | 452        | 565       | 668 | 770 | 873  | 976    | 1079 | 1183 | 1287 | 1392 | 1496 | 1601 | 1710 | 1820         | 1930         | 2040         | 2150         |
| 320    |   | 113        | 226        | 349        | 465        | 582       | 688 | 793 | 899  | 1005   | 1111 | 1218 | 1325 | 1432 | 1539 | 1646 | 1760 | 1873         | 1986         | 2099         | 2213         |
| 340    | 0 | 116        | 233<br>240 | 359        | 479        | 599       | 708 | 816 | 925  | 1034   | 1142 | 1252 | 1362 | 1472 | 1582 | 1692 | 1809 | 1925         | 2042         | 2159         | 2275<br>2338 |
| 360    | 0 | 120<br>123 | 240        | 370        | 493        | 616       | 728 | 839 | 951  | 1063   | 1174 | 1287 | 1400 | 1512 | 1625 | 1738 | 1858 | 1978         | 2098         | 2218         |              |
| 380    | 0 |            | 253        | 380        | 506        | 633       | 748 | 862 | 977  | 1092   | 1206 | 1322 | 1437 | 1553 | 1668 | 1784 | 1907 | 2031         | 2154         | 2278         | 2401         |
| 400    |   | 127        | 259        | 388        | 517        | 647       | 764 | 881 | 998  | 1116   | 1233 | 1351 | 1469 | 1587 | 1705 | 1823 | 1950 | 2076         | 2202         | 2329         | 2455         |
| 420    |   | 129        | 259        | 396        | 528        | 660       | 780 | 900 | 1020 | ) 1140 | 1260 | 1380 | 1501 | 1621 | 1742 | 1862 | 1992 | 2121         | 2251         | 2380         | 2509         |
| 440    | 0 | 132        | 204        | 404        | 539        | 674       | 796 | 919 | 1041 | 1164   | 1286 | 1409 | 1533 | 1656 | 1779 | 1902 | 2034 | 2167         | 2299         | 2431         | 2564         |
| 460    |   | 135        | 270        | 408        | 545        | 681       | 804 | 928 | 1052 | 1176   | 1300 | 1424 | 1548 | 1673 | 1797 | 1922 | 2055 | 2189<br>2212 | 2323<br>2347 | 2457<br>2482 | 2591<br>2618 |
| 470    | 0 | 136<br>138 | 272        | 408        | 550        | 688       | 813 | 938 | 1063 | 1188   | 1313 | 1439 | 1564 | 1690 | 1816 | 1941 | 2077 | 2212         | 2341         | 2402         | 2010         |
| 480    | 0 | 120        | 215        |            |            | _         | _   |     |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |              |              |              |

UNIT 1

SRO Admin A-1b JPM PAGE 1 OF 3

| Reviewed By<br>Approved By                   | Hel-<br>G. Cul            |                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ASK: Determine Mir                           | nimum Shift Crew Compo    | osition for turnover conditions                                                                                |
| POSITION: SRO                                |                           |                                                                                                                |
| Operator's Name                              |                           |                                                                                                                |
| Location: Plant/Simulat                      | or                        | Method: Perform                                                                                                |
| Estimated JPM Completion                     | Time: <u>15</u> Minute    | S                                                                                                              |
| Actual JPM Completion Tim                    | e: <u>     Minute</u>     | es and the second s |
| The JPM Operator's perform determined to be: | nance was evaluated agair | nst the standards of this JPM and is                                                                           |
| SATIS                                        | ACTORY/UNSATISFACT        | ORY (circle one)                                                                                               |
| Evaluator's Signature                        |                           | Date <u>/ /</u>                                                                                                |
| References: OMP 5-8                          |                           |                                                                                                                |
| JPM verified current with re                 | eferences by              |                                                                                                                |
|                                              | Date/                     | _1                                                                                                             |
|                                              |                           | Rev. 02/01-24-00                                                                                               |

SRO should be assigned to the #9 position (could be same

#### INITIAL CONDITIONS

Both Units at MNS are at 100% power.

Due to inclement weather conditions, the following is a list of the Operations personnel who have reported for duty at shift turnover. No additional personnel will be available for at least three (3) hours.

| SRO-A (OSM)<br>SRO-B | RO-A<br>RO-B | NLO-A<br>NLO-B | STA-A | NO SPOC personnel |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|
|                      |              | NLO-C<br>NLO-D |       |                   |

Based on the information provided to you,

determine if adequate shift manning exists.

determine how many crew members (if any) must be held over.

determine what positions need to be manned.

JPM OVERALL STANDARD: The Control Room SRO Turnover Checklist Section IV is filled out to show that it will be necessary to holdover six (6) to seven (7) operators/SPOC personnel from the present shift. SRO's should be assigned to the #1 (OSM), #3, #4 positions. RO's should be assigned to the #5 positions. STA should be assigned to the #2 position. NLO's/SPOC should be assigned to the #6 & #7 positions as appropriate (see answer key). An

**NOTES:** Ensure that the latest manning sheet is used from OMP 5-8.

person as the #7A if SRO).

#### SRO Admin A-1b JPM PAGE 3 OF 3

# START TIME\_\_\_\_\_

STOP TIME\_\_\_\_\_

\* DENOTES CRITICAL

IV. Minimum Shift Crew Composition:

| SHIFT CREW POSITION                                                                            | MODE REQUIRED                         |              | NAME                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <ol> <li>Operations Shift Manager<br/>(OSM)</li> </ol>                                         | 1-6 or defueled                       | 1            | SRO-A (OSM)                               |
| 2. Shift Technical Advisor                                                                     | 1-4 V/~                               |              | STA-A                                     |
| 3. Senior Reactor                                                                              | 14                                    |              |                                           |
| Operator (other than                                                                           | $\nabla \mathcal{H}$                  | ł            | ERO R                                     |
| OSM)                                                                                           | $  \langle \rangle - \langle \rangle$ |              | SRO-B                                     |
| 4. Offsite Communicator**                                                                      | At Al Times                           |              | HOLDOVER (SRO)                            |
| 5. Nuclear Control                                                                             |                                       | -            |                                           |
| Operator                                                                                       |                                       | ł            | D _ 1                                     |
| A. Unit 1                                                                                      | 1-6 or defueled                       | I            | A. <u>RO-A</u><br>B. <u>RO-B</u>          |
| B. Unit 2                                                                                      | 1-6 or defueled                       | !            |                                           |
| C. Relief NCO                                                                                  | 1-6                                   |              | C. HOLDOVER (RO)                          |
| 5. Non-Licensed                                                                                |                                       | I            |                                           |
| Operator                                                                                       |                                       | I            |                                           |
| A. Unit 1                                                                                      | 1-6 or defueled                       |              | A. NLO-A                                  |
| B. Unit 2                                                                                      | 1-6 or defueled                       |              | B. NLO-B                                  |
| C. Extra NLO V                                                                                 | 1-6 or defueled                       |              | C. NLO-C                                  |
| <ol> <li>SLC Required Fire Brigade*</li> <li>A. Leader (must be an ·<br/>RO or SRO)</li> </ol> | At all times                          |              | A. HOLDOVER (RO<br>SRO)                   |
| B. Team Members                                                                                |                                       |              | $\frac{B1}{NLO-D}$                        |
|                                                                                                |                                       | ماد بالد به- | B2. HOLDOVER (NLO)<br>B3. HOLDOVER (NLO)  |
|                                                                                                |                                       | ***          |                                           |
|                                                                                                |                                       | ***          | B4. HOLDOVER (MLO) e                      |
| 8. Supplemental Fire Brigade                                                                   |                                       |              | 1.                                        |
| (Not SLC Related)                                                                              |                                       | •• ••• •••   | 2                                         |
|                                                                                                |                                       | ***          | 3.<br>+++101 D 2458 [580]                 |
| 9. Plant SRO                                                                                   | 1-6 or defueled                       |              | *HOLDOVER (SRO) \$<br>* *CAN BE SAME AS * |

\* A 5 member fire brigade must be onsite at all times. None of the minimum shift crew composition from positions 1 throug 6 can be listed on fire brigade.

ъ. "

\*\* The Offsite Communicator must be an SRO who is not serving as the OSM, Shift Technical Advisor, Senior Reactor Operator (other than the OSM), or Fire Brigade Leader.

\*\*\* Normally covered by SPOC.

IV. Minimum Shift Crew Composition:

| SHIFT CREW POSITION                 | MODE REQUIRED   | NAME     |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 1. Operations Shift Manager         | 1-6 or defueled |          |
| (OSM)<br>2. Shift Technical Advisor | 1-4             |          |
| 3. Senior Reactor                   | 1-4             |          |
| Operator (other than                |                 |          |
| OSM)                                |                 |          |
| 4. Offsite Communicator**           | At All Times    |          |
| 5. Nuclear Control                  |                 |          |
| Operator                            |                 |          |
| A. Unit 1                           | 1-6 or defueled | A        |
| B. Unit 2                           | 1-6 or defueled | B<br>C   |
| C. Relief NCO                       | 1-6             | <u> </u> |
| 6. Non-Licensed                     |                 |          |
| Operator<br>A. Unit 1               | 1-6 or defueled | А.       |
| B. Unit 2                           | 1-6 or defueled | B.       |
| C. Extra NLO                        | 1-6 or defueled | C.       |
| 7. SLC Required Fire Brigade*       |                 |          |
| A. Leader (must be an               | At all times    | A. '     |
| RO or SRO)                          |                 |          |
| B. Team Members                     |                 | B1.      |
|                                     |                 |          |
|                                     | 1               | B2.      |
|                                     | ***             | B3.      |
|                                     | ***             | B4.      |
| 8. Supplemental Fire Brigade        |                 | 1.       |
| (Not SLC Related)                   | ***             | 2.       |
|                                     | 1-6 or defueled | 3.       |
| 9. Plant SRO                        | 1-0 of defueled | 1        |

\* A 5 member fire brigade must be onsite at all times. None of the minimum shift crew composition from positions 1 throug 6 can be listed on fire brigade.

ı

\*\* The Offsite Communicator must be an SRO who is not serving as the OSM, Shift Technical Advisor, Senior Reactor Operator (other than the OSM), or Fire Brigade Leader.

\*\*\* Normally covered by SPOC.

#### 16.13 CONDUCT OF OPERATIONS

16.13.1 Fire Brigade

COMMITMENT A site Fire Brigade of at least five members shall be maintained onsite.

APPLICABILITY At all times.

#### REMEDIAL ACTIONS

| A. Fire Brigade composition A.1 Initiate action to requirements not met. positions. | o fill required Immediately |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| AND                                                                                 |                             |
| A.2 Restore minimu<br>brigade compo                                                 |                             |

# TESTING REQUIREMENTS

| TEST                                          | FREQUENCY |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| TR 16.13.1.1 Verify fire brigade composition. | 12 hours  |

#### BASES

The primary purpose of the Fire Protection Program is to minimize both the probability and consequences of postulated fires. Despite designed active and passive Fire Protection Systems installed throughout the plant, a properly trained and equipped fire brigade organization of at least five members is needed to provide immediate response to fires that may occur at the site. The Fire Brigade shall not include three members of the minimum shift crew necessary for safe shutdown of the unit and any personnel required for other essential functions during a fire emergency.

Fire Brigade equipment and training conform to the recommendations of the National Fire Protection Association, Appendix A to Branch Technical Position 9.5-1 and supplemental NRC Staff guidelines.

This selected licensee commitment is part of the McGuire Fire Protection Program and therefore subject to the provisions of McGuire Facility Operating License Conditions C.4 (Unit 1) and C.7 (Unit 2).

#### REFERENCES

- 1. McGuire Nuclear Station UFSAR, Chapter 13.2.
- 2. McGuire Nuclear Station, SER Supplement 2, Chapter 9.5.1 and Appendix D.
- 3. McGuire Nuclear Station, SER Supplement 5, Chapter 9.5.1 and Appendix B.
- 4. McGuire Fire Protection Review, as revised.
- 5. McGuire Nuclear Station, SER Supplement 6, Chapter 9.5.1 and Appendix C.
- 6. McGuire Nuclear Station Facility Operating Licenses, Unit 1 License Condition C.(4) and Unit 2 License Condition C.(7)

#### INITIAL CONDITIONS

Both Units at MNS are at 100% power.

Due to inclement weather conditions, the following is a list of the Operations personnel who have reported for duty at shift turnover. No additional personnel will be available for at least three (3) hours.

| SRO-A (OSM)<br>SRO-B | RO-A<br>RO-B | NLO-A<br>NLO-B<br>NLO-C | STA-A | NO SPOC personnel |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------|
|                      |              | NLO-D                   |       |                   |

Based on the information provided to you,

- determine if adequate shift manning exists.
- determine how many crew members (if any) must be held over.
   determine what positions need to be manned.

|                                  | Reviewed                                                      |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| OMP 5-8                          | Approved John W. Selver                                       |
| <b>Control Room SRO Turnover</b> | $\begin{array}{c c} Rev \# & Date \\ 4 & 4/28/97 \end{array}$ |

| McGuire Nuclear Station                                                                                            | ON                               | IP 5-8                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Shift SRO Turnovers                                                                                                | Revi                             | sion No.<br>010               |
| Information Use                                                                                                    | Elect                            | ronic Reference N<br>MP0070O4 |
| Prepared By Susan Traywick                                                                                         | ******************************** | Date6/14/                     |
| Requires 10CFR50.59 evaluation?  Yes X No                                                                          |                                  |                               |
| Reviewed By       QR         Cross-Disciplinary Review By       (QR)         Reactivity Mgmt. Review By       (QR) | NA <u>BD</u>                     | Date                          |
| Additional Reviews<br>Reviewed By                                                                                  |                                  | Date <u>6/3</u><br>Date       |
| Approved By lith 150                                                                                               |                                  | DateG                         |

١

. .

•

#### OMP 5-8 Shift SRO Turnovers

1.1 To provide a procedure to promote continuity during the shift turnover process.

#### 2. Reference

- 2.1 INPO Good Practice OP-201 (Shift Relief And Turnover)
- 2.2 PIP 0-M97-0086

#### 3. Description

- 3.1 To provide the procedure for preparing for and performing turnover, and for expectations following the completion of turnover.
- 3.2 To provide the procedure for Control Room SRO relief.
- 3.3 To describe additional expectations for turnover during shutdown conditions.
- 3.4 To describe the succession plan for the unavailability of an OSM.

#### 4. Responsibilities

- 4.1 The OSM or designee:
  - 4.1.1 Shall ensure a shift crew briefing is conducted shortly after assuming watch, and that relevant information from turnovers and daily schedule are discussed during the briefing.
  - 4.1.2 Shall ensure turnovers are complete and accurate.
- 4.2 Control Room SRO:
  - 4.2.1 Shall wear a clear plastic sleeve over the security badge to prevent exit from the control room without proper relief.
  - 4.2.2 Shall prepare for and conduct the Control Room SRO turnover.
  - 4.2.3 Shall ensure turnover information is understood.

#### OMP 5-8 Shift SRO Turnovers

- 4.3 Work Control Center (WCC) SRO:
  - 4.3.1 Shall be the offsite communicator unless that responsibility has been reassigned by the OSM.
  - 4.3.2 Shall prepare for and conduct the WCC SRO turnover.
  - 4.3.3 Shall ensure turnover information is understood.
- 4.4 Plant SRO
  - 4.4.1 Shall prepare for and conduct the Plant SRO turnover.
  - 4.4.2 Shall ensure turnover information is understood.
- 4.5 Shift Work Manager
  - 4.5.1 Shall prepare for and conduct the SWM turnover.
  - 4.5.2 Shall ensure turnover information is understood.

#### 5. Succession Plan

5.1 **IF** the Operations Shift Manager (OSM) and OSM designee become unavailable due to sickness, injury, or other emergency, the senior (by years in position) Shift Supervisor with an active license will assume the position of OSM until a qualified replacement becomes available.

#### 6. Turnover Procedure

- 6.1 The OSM, the SWM, Control Room, Plant, and WCC SROs shall review the status of systems and equipment prior to being relieved and shall ensure all conditions are registered in logs and records for which they are responsible.
- 6.2 Attachments 1, 2, 3 and 4 shall be completed. Attachment 8 (Unit 1 and 2 Conditional Surveillances) shall be completed by Control Room SRO when required.

#### 7. Turnover Process

- 7.1 The status of plant system and equipment shall be reviewed. Out-of-normal conditions as well as all available information on expected occurrences which could affect plant operation shall be emphasized in this review.
- 7.2 <u>WHEN</u> the process is complete and the turnover information is understood, the relieving SRO shall declare that he/she has assumed the assigned responsibilities.
- 7.3 No off going SROs may leave their assigned duties until properly assured that their responsibilities have been assumed by their relief or until receiving verbal approval from an OSM or designee.

#### 8. Following Turnover

- 8.1 The SROs shall, as soon as possible, review, at a minimum, those areas listed on their turnover checklists. Operating areas shall be toured as soon as practicable to verify equipment conditions. On the first day of each shift, the Operator Workarounds should be reviewed.
- 8.2 The Control Room SRO shall identify those individuals who will fill positions required for minimum shift composition.
- 8.3 The shift SROs who may relieve the Control Room SRO shall review the Control Room SRO Turnover checklist as soon as practical.
- 8.4 A shift crew briefing shall be conducted to ensure that all crew personnel are informed of current plant status, planned evolutions, and any other information deemed relevant by any crew member.

## 9. Other Expectations During Shutdown Conditions

- 9.1 Prior to entry into mode 5 from mode 4, the Control Room SRO shall ensure the appropriate entries are made on Attachment 7 (Shutdown Assessment/Status Sheet).
- 9.2 The Control Room SRO shall ensure Attachment 7 (Shutdown Assessment/Status Sheet) is updated as conditions change until the associated unit is returned to mode 4.
- 9.3 <u>WHEN</u> ND is in service and fuel is in the core, the Control Room SRO shall complete Attachment 5 (NC System Emergency Make-up Sources) and attach it to the Control Room SRO Turnover checklist. The attachment shall be updated as conditions change.
- 9.4 <u>WHEN</u> Containment Closure is required and fuel is in the core, the Control Room SRO shall complete Attachment 6 (Thermal Margin Determination) and attach it to the Control Room SRO Turnover checklist.

#### OMP 5-8 Shift SRO Turnovers

#### **10. Control Room SRO Relief Process**

- 10.1 <u>WHEN</u> the Control Room SRO requires relief the following process shall be followed:
  - 10.1.1 An active SRO (on or off shift) shall relieve the Control Room SRO.
  - 10.1.2 Any changes that have occurred since initial turnover shall be discussed including changes in sections I, II, III.A, and VI of the Control Room SRO turnover checklist. Any significant activities affecting operations or indication shall be discussed.
  - 10.1.3 **IF** the relief is for a duration of greater than 30 minutes, then section VII of the turnover checklist shall be reviewed.
  - 10.1.4 **IF** relief is by an off shift SRO, then a complete review of the turnover checklist shall be performed.
  - 10.1.5 The relieving SRO shall complete section VIII of the Control Room turnover checklist and change the name tag in the On Duty Control Room SRO placard.
- 10.2 WHEN the Control Room SRO returns to assume duties from the relief SRO:
  - 10.2.1 Any changes that have occurred since relief shall be discussed including changes in sections I, II, III.A, and VI of the Control Room SRO turnover checklist. Any significant activities affecting operations or indication shall be discussed.
  - 10.2.2 <u>IF</u> the relief was for a duration of greater than 30 minutes, then section VII of the turnover checklist shall be reviewed.
  - 10.2.3 The Control Room SRO shall complete section VIII of the Control Room turnover checklist and change the name tag in the On Duty Control Room SRO placard.

#### 11. Records

- 11.1 The Control Room SRO turnover checklist shall be routed to Master File.
- 11.2 The Plant SRO, WCC SRO and SWM turnover checklist may be discarded.

#### 12. Attachments

- 12.1 Attachment 1 (Control Room SRO Turnover Checklist)
- 12.2 Attachment 2 (Plant SRO Turnover Checklist)

#### OMP 5-8 Shift SRO Turnovers

- 12.3 Attachment 3 (Work Control Center SRO Turnover Checklist)
- 12.4 Attachment 4 (Shift Work Manager Turnover Checklist)
- 12.5 Attachment 5 (NC System Emergency Make-up Sources)
- 12.6 Attachment 6 (Thermal Margin Determination)
- 12.7 Attachment 7 (Shutdown Assessment/Status)
- 12.8 Attachment 8 (Unit 1 and Unit 2 Conditional Surveillances)

#### End of Body

٠

-

\_\_\_\_\_

· \_\_\_\_

----

|    | e/Time                                                                                                                                  | -                                                                 |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | UNIT 1                                                                                                                                  | UNIT 2                                                            |
| I. | Mode of Operation<br>Power Level                                                                                                        | Mode of Operation<br>Power Level                                  |
| u. | Review the general status of each section of the Main Control B<br>Control Operator of the shift being relieved agrees to the status of | oards and note any abnormal conditions. The Nucl of each section. |
|    | Unit 1 Remarks:                                                                                                                         |                                                                   |
|    |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                   |
|    |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                   |
|    |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                   |
|    |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                   |
|    | Unit 1 NCO (Initials)                                                                                                                   |                                                                   |
|    | Unit 2 Remarks:                                                                                                                         |                                                                   |
|    |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                   |
|    |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                   |
|    |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                   |
|    |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                   |

ж.,

,

| Review |                                                                                                                                                              | Control Room SRO<br>(Being Relieved) | Control Room SRO<br>(Relieving) |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| А.     | 1. Unit 1 and 2 Technical<br>Specifications Action Items                                                                                                     |                                      |                                 |
|        | 2. Status of Unit 1 and 2<br>ESF Monitor Light Panels                                                                                                        |                                      |                                 |
|        | <ol> <li>Shutdown Assessment/<br/>Status Sheet (Attachment 7)<br/>(required in Modes 5 and 6)<br/>Unit 1<br/>Unit 2</li> </ol>                               |                                      |                                 |
|        | <ul> <li>4. NC System Emergency<br/>Makeup sources (Attachment 5-<br/>required in Modes 4, 5 and 6<br/>while ND in service)<br/>Unit 1<br/>Unit 1</li> </ul> |                                      | ·                               |
|        | <ol> <li>Thermal Margin Determination<br/>(Attachment 6 - Required in<br/>Modes 5 and 6)<br/>Unit 1<br/>Unit 2</li> </ol>                                    |                                      |                                 |
|        | <ol> <li>Conditional Surveillances<br/>(Attachment 8) If required<br/>Unit 1<br/>Unit 2</li> </ol>                                                           |                                      |                                 |
| В.     | The following documents are reviewed and                                                                                                                     | signed; one column should b          | e checked and one N/A.          |
|        | <ol> <li>Semi-Daily Surveillance PT<br/>Unit 1<br/>Unit 2</li> </ol>                                                                                         | 0700-1900                            | 1900-0700                       |
|        | 2. Daily Surveillance PT<br>Unit 1<br>Unit 2                                                                                                                 |                                      |                                 |
|        | <ol> <li>NCO Turnover Unit 1</li> <li>&amp; AlarmUnit 2</li> <li>Summary</li> </ol>                                                                          |                                      |                                 |
|        | 4. Unit 1 and Unit 2 RO/SRO Logs                                                                                                                             |                                      |                                 |

Ш.

IV. Minimum Shift Crew Composition:

| SHIFT CREW POSITION                       | MODE REQUIRED   | NAME       |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Operations Shift Manager<br>(OSM)      | 1-6 or defueled |            |
| 2. Shift Technical Advisor                | 1-4             |            |
| 3. Senior Reactor<br>Operator (other than | 1-4             |            |
| OSM)                                      |                 |            |
| 4. Offsite Communicator**                 | At All Times    |            |
| 5. Nuclear Control                        |                 |            |
| Operator                                  |                 |            |
| A. Unit 1                                 | 1-6 or defueled | A          |
| B. Unit 2                                 | 1-6 or defueled | В.         |
| C. Relief NCO                             | 1-6             | <u>C.</u>  |
| 6. Non-Licensed                           |                 |            |
| Operator                                  |                 |            |
| A. Unit 1                                 | 1-6 or defueled | A          |
| B. Unit 2                                 | 1-6 or defueled | В          |
| C. Extra NLO                              | 1-6 or defueled | С          |
| 7. SLC Required Fire Brigade*             |                 |            |
| A. Leader (must be an                     | At all times    | A. ·       |
| RO or SRO)                                |                 |            |
| B. Team Members                           |                 | B1.        |
|                                           |                 | B2.        |
|                                           | ***             | B2.<br>B3. |
|                                           | ***             | B3.<br>B4. |
|                                           |                 |            |
| 8. Supplemental Fire Brigade              |                 | 1.         |
| (Not SLC Related)                         | ***             | 2.         |
|                                           |                 | 3.         |
| 9. Plant SRO                              | 1-6 or defueled | 1          |

\* A 5 member fire brigade must be onsite at all times. None of the minimum shift crew composition from positions 1 throug 6 can be listed on fire brigade.

\*\* The Offsite Communicator must be an SRO who is not serving as the OSM, Shift Technical Advisor, Senior Reactor Operator (other than the OSM), or Fire Brigade Leader.

\*\*\* Normally covered by SPOC.

•

V. Unit 1 & 2 - 1.47 Byp Panels.

|              |           |             | 1         |                   |             |          |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|----------|
| MD CA Pump   | D/G 1A    | VX 1A       | WL&NM 1A  | E/S PMP           | VE IA       | PRT Isol |
| 1A Byp       | Inop      | Вур         | Вур       | Rm AHU            | Вур         | Sys      |
| IX DJP       | inop      | - 7 F       |           | 1А Вур            |             | 1А Вур   |
| MD CA Pump   | D/G 1B    | VX 1B       | WL&NM 1B  | E/S PMP           | VE 1B       | PRT Isol |
| IB Вур       | Inop      | Вур         | Вур       | Rm AHU            | Вур         | Sys      |
| го оур       | mop       |             |           | 1В Вур            |             | 1B Byp   |
| TD CA Pump   |           |             |           |                   | Ice Cond    |          |
| Train 1A Byp | NC Pzr    | SI 1A       | NI Accum  | NI Chg            | AHU Gly     | KF 1A    |
| тап і Арур   | Relief 1A | Not         | 1A Not    | 1A Not            | Isol 1A Byp | Вур      |
|              | Byp       | Available   | Available | Available         |             |          |
| TD CA Pump   |           |             |           |                   | Ice Cond    |          |
| Train 1B Byp | NC Pzr    | SI 1B       | NI Accum  | NI Chg            | AHU Gly     | KF 1B    |
| тап то бур   | Relief 1B | Not         | 1B Not    | 1B Not            | Isol 1B Byp | Вур      |
|              | Вур       | Available   | Available | Available         |             |          |
|              | RN 1A     | KC 1A       | NV 1A     |                   | NS 1A       | VC-YC    |
| ND 1A        | Byp       | Вур         | Вур       |                   | Вур         | А-Вур    |
| Вур          |           | KC 1B       | NV 1B     |                   | NS 1B       | VC-YC    |
| ND 1B        | RN 1B     |             | Вур       |                   | Вур         | В-Вур    |
| Вур          | Byp       | Byp<br>FWST |           |                   |             |          |
| FWST         | FWST      | LVL Inst    | WZ 1A     | WZ IB             | WN 1A       | WN IB    |
| LVL Inst     | LVL Inst  | Chan 4      | Вур       | Вур               | Вур         | Вур      |
| Chan 1       | Chan 2    |             | Бур       | DJP               | -77         |          |
| Вур          | Вур       | Вур         | 2         |                   |             |          |
|              |           |             |           | E/S PMP           | VE 2A       | PRT Isol |
| MD CA Pump   | D/G 2A    | VX 2A       | WL&NM 2A  | Rm AHU            | Вур         | Sys      |
| 2А Вур       | Inop      | Вур         | Вур       |                   | Бур         | 2A Byp   |
| <u> </u>     | <u> </u>  |             |           | 2A Byp<br>E/S PMP | VE 2B       | PRT Isol |
| MD CA Pump   | D/G 2B    | VX 2B       | WL&NM 2B  |                   | Byp         | Sys      |
| 2В Вур       | Inop      | Вур         | Вур       | Rm AHU            | Бур         | 2B Byp   |
|              |           |             |           | 2B Byp            | Ice Cond    | 20 0 , p |
| TD CA Pump   |           |             |           |                   | AHU Gly     | KF 2A    |
| Train 2A Byp | NC Pzr    | SI 2A       | NI Accum  | NI Chg<br>2A Not  | Isol 2A Byp | Byp      |
|              | Relief 2A | Not         | 2A Not    | Available         | ISOI 2A Byp | DJP      |
|              | Вур       | Available   | Available | Available         | Ice Cond    |          |
| TD CA Pump   |           |             |           |                   | AHU Gly     | KF 2B    |
| Train 2B Byp | NC Pzr    | SI 2B       | NI Accum  | NI Chg            | Isol 2B Byp | Вур      |
|              | Relief 2B | Not         | 2B Not    | 2B Not            |             | Dyp      |
|              | Вур       | Available   | Available | Available         | NIC 24      | +        |
| ND 2A        | RN 2A     | KC 2A       | NV 2A     |                   | NS 2A       |          |
| Вур          | Вур       | Вур         | Вур       |                   | Byp         |          |
| ND 2B        | RN 2B     | KC 2B       | NV 2B     |                   | NS 2B       |          |
| Вур          | Вур       | Вур         | Вур       |                   | Byp         |          |
| FWST         | FWST      | FWST        |           | }                 |             | UN OD    |
| LVL Inst     | LVL Inst  | LVL Inst    | ł         |                   | WN 2A       | WN 2B    |
| Chan 1       | Chan 2    | Chan 4      |           | 1                 | Вур         | Вур      |
|              |           |             |           |                   |             |          |

÷.

•

| NOTE:      | OTE: The C/R SRO being relieved shall circle the blocks corresponding to any lamps lit. For any lamp lit work request associated with it, place an asterisk (*) in the associated block after circling it. |                        |                                        |  |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------|--|
|            | Control Rm SRO (being reli                                                                                                                                                                                 | ed)                    | Initial                                |  |
|            | Control Rm SRO (relieving)                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        | Initial                                |  |
| VI.        |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |                                        |  |
| Unit 1 Add | itional Remarks:                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  |
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |                                        |  |
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  |
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        | ······                                 |  |
| Unit 2 Add | itional Remarks:                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        | ······································ |  |
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <u> </u>               |                                        |  |
|            | ······                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        | <u> </u>                               |  |
| LWR In Pr  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                          | YesNo                  |                                        |  |
| WMT        |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Unit 1 or 2            |                                        |  |
|            | (Circle Appropriate Tan                                                                                                                                                                                    | r Unit)                |                                        |  |
| GWR In Pr  | ogress                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes No                 |                                        |  |
| VP         | Unit l or Ur                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2                      |                                        |  |
| VQ         | Unit l or Ur                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2                      |                                        |  |
| Waste      | Gas Tank A B                                                                                                                                                                                               | DEF                    |                                        |  |
|            | (Circle Appropriate Tan                                                                                                                                                                                    | Dr Unit)               |                                        |  |
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (Shift Being Relieved) | (Relieving Shift)                      |  |
| Control Ro | om SRO                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (Signature)            | (Signature)                            |  |
| 00145      |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (Signature)            | (Signature)                            |  |
| OSM Revie  | ew .                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (Signature)            | (Signature)                            |  |

٠.

VII. Review as soon as possible after assuming shift responsibilities.

<u>Initial</u>

\_\_\_\_\_Ensure all outstanding Immediate Training Sheets have been reviewed by designated personnel.

\_\_\_\_\_RO/SRO Logs since last on shift or at least the seven preceding days.

\_\_\_\_\_Special Orders/Reactor Group Guidance/Operability Evaluation Book.

\_\_\_\_ Main Control Boards.

Hold Shift Crew Briefing and review Medical and Other Restriction Status of on-coming shift, per OMP 3-2 (Shift and Pre-Job Briefing).

VIII.Documentation of designated Control Room SRO Relief (Short Term and Long Term)

| Relief Control Room SRO<br>assumes watch     | Signature | Date/Time      |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Designated Control Room SRO<br>resumes watch | Signature | /<br>Date/Time |
| Relief Control Room SRO<br>assumes watch     | Signature | /<br>Date/Time |
| Designated Control Room SRO<br>resumes watch | Signature | /<br>Date/Time |
| Relief Control Room SRO<br>assumes watch     | Signature | /<br>Date/Time |
| Designated Control Room SRO<br>resumes watch | Signature | /<br>Date/Time |
| Relief Control Room SRO<br>assumes watch     | Signature | /<br>Date/Time |
| Designated Control Room SRO resumes watch    | Signature | /<br>Date/Time |
| Relief Control Room SRO<br>assumes watch     | Signature | /<br>Date/Time |

,

| Designated Control Room SRO<br>resumes watch | Signature Date/Tin |                |  |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|
| Relief Control Room SRO<br>assumes watch     | Signature          | /<br>Date/Time |  |
| Designated Control Room SRO<br>resumes watch | Signature          | /<br>Date/Time |  |

`~

End of Attachment

١

SRO Admin A-2 JPM PAGE 1 OF 4

Method: Perform

| Reviewed By   | Ste    | Hal     |
|---------------|--------|---------|
| Approved By 🔔 | Thomas | 1. lala |

TASK: Manually Complete Technical Specification Evaluation and Logbook Entry

POSITION: SRO

Operator's Name\_\_\_\_\_

Location: Plant/Simulator

Estimated JPM Completion Time: \_\_\_\_\_20\_\_ Minutes

Actual JPM Completion Time: \_\_\_\_\_ Minutes

 The JPM Operator's performance was evaluated against the standards of this JPM and is determined to be:

# SATISFACTORY/UNSATISFACTORY (circle one)

|  | Evaluator's Signature | Date _ / _/ |
|--|-----------------------|-------------|
|--|-----------------------|-------------|

References: MNS Tech Specs

JPM verified current with references by

Date \_\_/\_/

Rev. 01/1-25-00

#### INITIAL CONDITIONS

You are the Control Room SRO. The Technical Specification Action Item (TSAIL) computer program is out of service on Unit #1. Reactor Power is 100% on both units.

At 0700 on March 11<sup>th</sup>, ND pump 1B is declared INOPERABLE due to a motor breaker problem on 1ETB. Tech Spec 3.5.2.A (ECCS – Operating) is entered and repairs are initiated. (Refer to attached manual Tech Spec logbook entry.)

The following day (March 12<sup>th</sup>), it is discovered that there is excessive oil leakage on the lower motor bearing due to a crack in the oil casing on the 1A ND pump. At 1100 hours, the pump is isolated and is declared INOPERABLE at that time. Tech Spec 3.0.3 is entered at that time due to two trains of ECCS INOPERABLE. (Refer to attached manual Tech Spec logbook entries.)

Later that day (March 12<sup>th</sup>), repairs to ND pump 1B are completed and at 1500 hours the pump is returned to OPERABLE status.

Evaluate plant status in accordance with Technical Specifications, based upon the data provided. Complete any necessary Technical Specification Logbook entries as required, to include any <u>clearing</u>, <u>initiating</u>, or <u>modifying</u> entries as necessary to maximize times for repairs.

| JPM OVERALL STANDARD: | Tech Spec evaluation is completed and the required Technical<br>Specification Logbook entry completed in accordance with<br>OMP-5-3. |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**NOTES:** A copy of MNS Tech Specs must be available to the examinee.

The <u>correct time and date</u> for this evaluation is **0700 on March 15<sup>th</sup>**. While Tech Spec 3.5.2.A is still applicable from the initial inoperability, a 24 hour extension (Tech Spec 1.3) is applied to the initial completion time (0700 on March 14<sup>th</sup>) provided this time does not exceed the completion time of the subsequent inoperability (1100 on March 15<sup>th</sup>).

#### SRO Admin A-2 JPM PAGE 3 OF 4

| STEPS | ELEMENTS                                                                                                 | STANDARD                                                                                                                      | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 1     | Determine proper<br>reference to be used for<br>evaluation.                                              | Determines the need to<br>reference MNS Tech<br>Specs (3.5.2 & 3.0.3)                                                         |     |                                   |
| *2    | Determine need to clear<br>the ND Pump 1B entry<br>due to return to Operable                             | Completes logbook entry<br>to clear entry of TS<br>3.5.2A for ND Pump 1B<br>at <b>1500</b> on <b>March 12</b> <sup>th</sup> . |     |                                   |
| *3    | Determine Tech Spec<br>impact of exiting TS 3.0.3<br>and completes logbook<br>entry for exit of TS 3.0.3 | Completes logbook entry<br>to clear entry of TS 3.0.3<br>at <b>1500</b> on <b>March 12</b> <sup>th</sup> .                    |     |                                   |
| 4     | Refers to Tech Spec for<br>required Completion<br>Times (TS 1.3)                                         | TS 1.3 referenced.                                                                                                            |     |                                   |
| *5    | Determines time and date<br>required for 1A ND pump<br>to be restored.                                   | Applies the 24 hour<br>extension available to<br>initial inoperability.                                                       |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                          | Date: March 15 <sup>th</sup> and<br>Time: 0700                                                                                |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                               |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                               |     |                                   |

\* DENOTES CRITICAL

#### SRO Admin A-2 JPM PAGE 4 OF 4

| STEPS | ELEMENTS                             | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                               | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| *6    | Complete Attachment 1<br>of OMP 5-3. | Attachment 1 completed<br>for new entry and clears<br>original entry on 1A ND<br>pump.                                                                                 |     |                                   |
|       |                                      | Note: It is acceptable for<br>the examinee to elect to<br>adjust the previous TS<br>entry to <u>new required</u><br><u>Date/Time for Completion</u><br>for 1A ND pump. |     |                                   |
|       |                                      | (Date: March 15 <sup>th</sup> and<br>Time: 0700)                                                                                                                       |     |                                   |
|       |                                      | Refer to answer key for<br>example of completed<br>Attachment 1.                                                                                                       |     |                                   |
|       |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                   |

\* DENOTES CRITICAL

.

\_

#### OMP 5-3 Attachment 1 Log Sheets To Be Used When Computer System Is Unavailable

|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | UNIT 1                                                                                                |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | RELATED SPECS                                                                                         |
| *<br>* | Item NumberOOIComponent or SystemND                                                                                                                                                                   | SPEC # DESCRIPTION<br>3.5.2.A ND PUMP 1B                                                              |
| *<br>* | 3-0-4 Applicable: Yes No<br>Tracking Entry: Yes No<br>Tech Spec Number: <u>3.5.2.A</u>                                                                                                                |                                                                                                       |
| *<br>* | Ind. Ack.: B. Smith<br>SRO (removal): <u>T. Jones</u>                                                                                                                                                 | NO NO                                                                                                 |
| *<br>* | Time Inoperable: 3-11-00/0700<br>Removal: <u>A. Brours</u> -                                                                                                                                          | R.O                                                                                                   |
| 1 2    | m Type <sup>1</sup> - Item # Description _                                                                                                                                                            | Date Comp.Verif. Comp.                                                                                |
| 3      | X                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |
| ••••   | Time Required - Time Required Info:<br>Date/Time Declared Operable: .<br>Corrective Action Taken for Operability:<br>Verified by (full name):<br>SRO (restoration):<br>REMARKS:<br><b>RESTORED</b> To | 3-14-00/0700<br>> 3-12-00/ 1500<br>WR SUBMETTED<br>ANY NAME<br>ANY NAME<br>OPERABLE @ 1500 on 3/12/00 |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |

<sup>1</sup> Item Type Should Be: WR, WO, R&R, Proc., Other

-----

| RELATED SPECS                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                        |
| <ul> <li>Item Number</li> <li>Component or System</li> <li>DO3</li> <li>SPEC # DESCRIPTION</li> <li>BOTH ND PamP ON</li> <li>BOTH ND PamP ON</li> <li>UNET #1 FNOPERAS</li> </ul>                             |                                        |
| <ul> <li>3-0-4 Applicable: Ves No</li> <li>Tracking Entry: Yes No</li> <li>Tech Spec Number: <u>3.0.3</u></li> </ul>                                                                                          |                                        |
| Ind. Ack.: $B. Smith$ SRO (removal): $T. Jones$ Time Inoperable: $3-12-00/1100$ Removal: $A. Brown$                                                                                                           | ······································ |
| Item Type' - Item #     Description     Date Comp.Verif. C       1     1     1                                                                                                                                | Comp.                                  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>BEGIN 5/6 BY 1200                                                                                                                                                                              |                                        |
| <ul> <li>Time Required - Time Required Info:</li> <li>Date/Time Declared Operable:</li> <li>Corrective Action Taken for Operability:</li> <li>Verified by (full name):</li> <li>SRO (restoration):</li> </ul> |                                        |
| > REMARKS: IB ND RESTORED TO OPERABLE STA                                                                                                                                                                     | ITUS                                   |
| TECH SPEC # OOI CLEARED.                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ······································ |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                        |

I ltem Type Should Be: WR, WO, R&R, Proc., Other

|                                                                                                                                    | UNIT 1                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                    | RELATED SPECS                                  |
| <ul> <li>Item Number</li> <li>Component or System</li> </ul>                                                                       | SPEC # DESCRIPTION<br>3.5.2.A ALD PUMP IA      |
| <ul> <li>3-0-4 Applicable: Yes No</li> <li>Tracking Entry: Yes No</li> <li>Tech Spec Number: <u>3.5.2.</u></li> </ul>              | W M/                                           |
| ◆ Ind. Ack .: <u>B. South</u>                                                                                                      |                                                |
| <ul> <li>SRO (removal): <u>T. Jones</u></li> <li>Time Inoperable: <u>3-12-00/1100</u></li> <li>Removal: <u>A. Brown</u></li> </ul> | A' X                                           |
| Item Type <sup>1</sup> - Item # Description                                                                                        | Date Comp.Verif. Comp                          |
| $\frac{2}{3}$                                                                                                                      |                                                |
| <ul> <li>Time Required - Time Required Info:</li> <li>Date/Time Declared Operable: .</li> </ul>                                    | <u>3-14-00 / 0700</u><br>7 3-12-00 / 1500      |
| <ul> <li>Corrective Action Taken for Operability:</li> <li>Verified by (full name):</li> <li>SRO (restoration):</li> </ul>         |                                                |
| · REMARKS:<br>CLEARED TEC                                                                                                          | H SPEC # 002 AND                               |
| ENTERED TEC<br>ALLOWABLE E                                                                                                         | TH SPEC # 004 WITH<br>XTENDED COMPLETION TIME. |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                |

.

#### OMP 5-3 Attachment 1 Log Sheets To Be Used When Computer System Is Unavailable

## UNIT 1

## RELATED SPECS

| > +           | Item Number                  | 004                      | SPEC #           | DESCRIF                 | MOIT                                         |            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| >+            | Component or System          | n <u>ND</u>              | 3.5.2.A          | ND                      | PUMP                                         | /A         |                                       |
|               |                              | $\sim$                   |                  |                         |                                              |            | $\sqrt{1}$                            |
| >+            | 3-0-4 Applicable:            | Yes No                   |                  |                         |                                              |            | X.                                    |
| <b>&gt;</b> + | Tracking Entry:              | Yes No                   |                  |                         |                                              | 1.         |                                       |
| 5+            | Tech Spec Number:            | <u>3.5.2.A</u>           |                  | ~                       |                                              | $-\vec{n}$ |                                       |
| •             |                              |                          |                  |                         |                                              |            |                                       |
| 7.7           | Ind. Ack.:                   | ANY NAME                 |                  |                         |                                              | X /        |                                       |
| <b>*</b>      | SRO (removal):               | ANY NAME                 |                  | $\overline{\mathbf{Y}}$ | <u>·                                    </u> | ¥          |                                       |
| 5.            | Time Inoperable:             | 3/12/00 1100             |                  |                         | <del>\</del>                                 |            |                                       |
| 5.            | Removal:                     | ANY NAME                 | <b>X</b>         | <u>}</u>                |                                              |            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|               |                              |                          |                  |                         |                                              |            |                                       |
|               |                              |                          | N/V              | Q                       |                                              |            |                                       |
| Iter          | n Type <sup>1</sup> - Item # | Description              | X                |                         | Date C                                       | omp.Ve     | rif. Comp.                            |
| 1             |                              |                          |                  |                         |                                              |            |                                       |
| 2             |                              |                          |                  | ¥                       |                                              |            |                                       |
| 3             | - <u></u>                    |                          | $ \cup$          | , <u>,</u>              |                                              |            |                                       |
| 4             |                              |                          |                  |                         |                                              |            |                                       |
| 4             |                              |                          |                  |                         |                                              |            | <u> </u>                              |
|               |                              |                          | 3/15             | 100                     | 0700                                         | <b>`</b>   |                                       |
| >+            | Time Required - Time         |                          |                  | 00                      | 0700                                         | <u> </u>   |                                       |
| •             | Date/Time Declared           | -                        |                  | C.I.O.A                 |                                              |            |                                       |
| 7+            | Corrective Action Tal        | _                        | WK               | Supri                   | ITTED                                        |            |                                       |
| •             | Verified by (full name       | e):                      |                  |                         |                                              |            | <u> </u>                              |
| •             | SRO (restoration):           |                          |                  |                         |                                              |            |                                       |
| •             | REMARKS:                     |                          |                  |                         |                                              |            |                                       |
| 7_            | STAT                         | TED COMPL                | ETION            | TIME                    | <u>L/DATE</u>                                | <u></u>    | <u> </u>                              |
|               | ALLO                         | WABLE COMI               | LETION           | PLUS                    | 7 24                                         | HOU        | <u>R</u>                              |
|               | EXT                          | ENSION TIM               | AE FROM          | <u>n int</u>            | TIAL L                                       | ENTR       |                                       |
|               | INT                          | ENSION TIN<br>D TECH SPE | <u>C 3, 5, 2</u> | <u>L.A / :</u>          | <u> 588 ts</u>                               | # 00       | 21)                                   |
|               |                              |                          |                  | <u> </u>                | <u> </u>                                     |            | <u> </u>                              |
|               |                              |                          |                  |                         |                                              |            |                                       |
| <u>-</u>      |                              |                          |                  |                         |                                              |            |                                       |
|               |                              |                          |                  |                         | <u></u>                                      |            |                                       |
|               |                              |                          |                  |                         |                                              | ·          |                                       |
|               |                              |                          |                  |                         |                                              |            |                                       |

<sup>1</sup> Item Type Should Be: WR, WO, R&R, Proc., Other

## UNIT 1

#### RELATED SPECS

| •           | Item Number $001$                                                                                             | SPEC #  | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| •           | Component or System <u>ND</u>                                                                                 | 3.5.2.A | ND PUMP 1B  |
| *<br>*<br>* | 3-0-4 Applicable: Yes No<br>Tracking Entry: Yes No<br>Tech Spec Number: <u>3.5.2.A</u>                        |         |             |
| *<br>*<br>* | Ind. Ack.: $B. Smith$ SRO (removal): $T \cdot Jones$ Time Inoperable: $3-11-00/0700$ Removal: $A \cdot Brown$ |         |             |

| Item Type <sup>1</sup> - Item # | Description | Date Comp. Verif. Comp.               |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1                               |             |                                       |
| 2                               |             |                                       |
| 3                               |             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 4                               |             |                                       |

- Time Required Time Required Info:
- Date/Time Declared Operable: .
- Corrective Action Taken for Operability:
- Verified by (full name):
- SRO (restoration):
- REMARKS:

0700 3-14-00 WR SUBMITTED

#### Page 1 of 2

#### **OMP 5-3** Attachment 1 Log Sheets To Be Used When Computer System Is Unavailable

## UNIT 1

#### **RELATED SPECS**

| *<br>*      | Item NumberOO 2_Component or SystemND                                                                                                  | SPEC #<br>3.5.2.A | DESCRIPTION<br>ND PUMP IA |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| *<br>*<br>* | 3-0-4 Applicable: Yes No<br>Tracking Entry: Yes No<br>Tech Spec Number: <u>3.5.2.A</u>                                                 |                   |                           |
| *<br>*<br>* | Ind. Ack.: $\underline{B. Smith}$ SRO (removal): $\overline{T. Tores}$ Time Inoperable: $3-12-00/1100$ Removal: $\underline{A. Brown}$ |                   |                           |

| Item Type <sup>1</sup> - Item # | Description | Date Comp.Verif. Comp. |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| 1                               |             |                        |
| 2                               |             |                        |
| 3                               |             |                        |
| 4                               |             |                        |

WR

- Time Required Time Required Info: ٠
- Date/Time Declared Operable: ,
- Corrective Action Taken for Operability:
- Verified by (full name): ٠
- SRO (restoration):
- **REMARKS**:

3-14-00 / 0700 SUBMITTED /ENTERED T.S. 3.0.3

<sup>1</sup> Item Type Should Be: WR, WO, R&R, Proc., Other

## UNIT 1

#### **RELATED SPECS**

| • Ite                                | m Number                                      | 003                                  | SPEC # | DESCRIPTION |        | <u>.</u> |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------|----------|--|
| ♦ Co                                 | omponent or System                            | ND                                   | 3.0.3  |             | D PUMP | ON       |  |
| <ul><li>◆ 3-0</li><li>◆ Tr</li></ul> | 0-4 Applicable: Ves 1<br>acking Entry: Yes    |                                      |        | UNIT *1     | INDPER | LABLE    |  |
| <ul><li>In</li><li>♦ SF</li></ul>    | cch Spec Number:<br>d. Ack.:<br>RO (removal): | B. Smith<br>T. Jones<br>3-12-00/1100 |        |             |        |          |  |
|                                      | me Inoperable:<br>emoval:                     | A. Brown                             |        |             |        |          |  |

| Description        |           | Date Comp. Verif. Comp.        |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
|                    |           |                                |
|                    |           |                                |
|                    |           |                                |
|                    |           | E Privace                      |
| ime Required Info: | ASAP/MODE | N 5/0 BY 1200 AND<br>3 BY 1800 |
|                    |           | ime Required Info: ASAP/MODE   |

WR

Date/Time Declared Operable:

-----

- Corrective Action Taken for Operability:
- Verified by (full name):
- SRO (restoration):
- **REMARKS**:

SUBMITTED/BEGIN S/D

## UNIT 1

#### RELATED SPECS

· \_\_\_\_\_

| +<br>+      |                       |    | SPEC # | DESCRIPTION                           |                                       |
|-------------|-----------------------|----|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| •           | 3-0-4 Applicable: Yes | No |        |                                       |                                       |
| •           | Tracking Entry: Yes   | No |        |                                       |                                       |
| •           | Tech Spec Number:     |    |        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                       |
| *<br>*<br>* | SRO (removal):        | `  |        |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

| Item Type <sup>1</sup> - Item # | Description | Date Comp.Verif. Comp. |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| 1                               |             |                        |
| 2                               |             |                        |
| 3                               |             |                        |
| 4                               |             |                        |

- Time Required Time Required Info:
- Date/Time Declared Operable:
- Corrective Action Taken for Operability:
- Verified by (full name):
- SRO (restoration):
- REMARKS:

<sup>1</sup> Item Type Should Be: WR, WO, R&R, Proc., Other

## UNIT 2

#### RELATED SPECS

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

| *<br>*      | Item Number<br>Component or System                           | <br>SPEC # | DESCRIPTION |        |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| *<br>*<br>* | 3-0-4 Applicable:YesTracking Entry:YesTech Spec Number:      |            |             |        |
| *<br>*<br>* | Ind. Ack.:<br>SRO (removal):<br>Time Inoperable:<br>Removal: | <br>       |             | ······ |

| Item Type <sup>2</sup> - Item # | Description | Date Comp.Verif. Comp. |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| 1                               |             |                        |
| 2                               |             |                        |
| 3                               |             |                        |
| 4                               |             |                        |

- Time Required Time Required Info:
- Date/Time Declared Operable:
- Corrective Action Taken for Operability:
- Verified by (full name):
- SRO (restoration):
- REMARKS:

#### **End of Attachment**

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Item Type Should Be: WR, WO, R&R, Proc., Other

#### INITIAL CONDITIONS

You are the Control Room SRO. The Technical Specification Action Item (TSAIL) computer program is out of service on Unit #1. Reactor Power is 100% on both units.

At 0700 on March 11<sup>th</sup>, ND pump 1B is declared INOPERABLE due to a motor breaker problem on 1ETB. Tech Spec 3.5.2.A (ECCS – Operating) is entered and repairs are initiated. (Refer to attached manual Tech Spec logbook entry.)

The following day (March 12<sup>th</sup>), it is discovered that there is excessive oil leakage on the lower motor bearing due to a crack in the oil casing on the 1A ND pump. At 1100 hours, the pump is isolated and is declared INOPERABLE at that time. Tech Spec 3.0.3 is entered at that time due to two trains of ECCS INOPERABLE. (Refer to attached manual Tech Spec logbook entries.)

Later that day (March 12<sup>th</sup>), repairs to ND pump 1B are completed and at 1500 hours the pump is returned to OPERABLE status.

Evaluate plant status in accordance with Technical Specifications, based upon the data provided. Complete any necessary Technical Specification Logbook entries as required, to include any <u>clearing</u>, <u>initiating</u>, or <u>modifying</u> entries as necessary to maximize times for repairs.

| Duke Power Company                         | Document No.             |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Station Name                               | OMP 5-3                  |
|                                            | Revision No.             |
| Tech Spec Action Items Log                 | 014                      |
|                                            |                          |
| Information Use                            | Electronic Reference No. |
|                                            | MP00700D                 |
|                                            |                          |
| Prepared By Susan Traywick                 | Date 11/11/98            |
| Requires 10CFR50.59 evaluation? 🖸 Yes 🖾 No |                          |
| Reviewed By CODD (QR)                      | Date 11/11/98            |
| Cross-Disciplinary Review By Acar (QR) NA  | Date 11/12/98            |
| Reactivity Mgmt. Review By (QR) NA         | Date <u>4(12/98</u>      |
| Additional Reviews                         |                          |
| Reviewed By                                | Date                     |
| Reviewed By                                | Date                     |
| Approved By Allegine                       | Date 11/12/28            |

.

#### 1. Purpose

To provide instruction for documenting operation in a degraded condition as permitted by a Tech Spec ACTION statement for the existing mode.

#### 2. References

- 2.1 McGuire Tech Specs
- 2.2 MAD 1-91-011C,D

#### 3. Description

- 3.1 This procedure describes the methods used to document the information required by Operations to assess the impact of operating in a Tech Spec ACTION statement.
- 3.2 This procedure describes the following items associated with the Tech Spec Action Item Log (TSAIL):
  - 3.2.1 General Instructions
  - 3.2.2 Criteria for Log Entries
  - 3.2.3 Log Entries
  - 3.2.4 Contingency Plan for Computer System Unavailability
  - 3.2.5 Review
  - 3.2.6 Retention
  - 3.2.7 Autolog Interface
- 3.3 This procedure describes the methods to properly use the Conditional Surveillance Board.

#### 4. Responsibilities

- 4.1 SRO responsibilities:
  - 4.1.1 The SRO making the entry (normally one of the SROs in the WCC) is responsible for ensuring that all entries are made per this procedure to the appropriate unit's log.
  - 4.1.2 The CR SRO, WCC SRO and Plant SRO is responsible for ensuring that a printout from Autolog of the outstanding entries is used for their shift turnover and this printout is retained until another printout is obtained.
  - 4.1.3 The CR SRO is responsible for ensuring all entries are made to the Conditional Surveillance Board per section 6.10 of this OMP.
  - 4.1.4 A second SRO (normally one of the SROs in the WCC) shall review all initial entries (the original entry made when the Tech Spec LCO or SLC was not met) and all entries when a TSAIL is cleared. The purpose of this review during the initial entry is to ensure all applicable Tech Spec LCO and SLC numbers are listed, 'Tracking Only' and 'Required for Mode Change' checked as appropriate, 'ORAM-Sentinel' code displayed as appropriate, 'Declared Inoperable' date/time is correct, 'Required Operable' date/time is correct, and all applicable 'Inoperability Reasons' noted. The purpose of this review when a TSAIL item is cleared is to verify all 'Inoperability Reasons' are cleared and that the 'Declared Operable' date/time is correct.
  - 4.1.5 The "Operable SRO" who is identified with clearing each Inoperability Reason under the Inoperability Reasons tab is responsible for verifying all inoperability questions are answered to his/her satisfaction prior to clearing the specific reason for inoperability. Other station personnel may be used to assist in this evaluation, such as the Shift Work Manager. Where documentation exists that supports clearing an inoperability reason, such as a Work Order, signed off procedure sections, Operability Evaluations, completed PIPs, etc, the "Operable SRO" must personally verify this documentation is completed to his/her satisfaction.
  - 4.1.6 One of the WCC SROs involved with a TSAIL entry shall ensure the CR SRO is informed of all new entries, changes to existing entries, and clearing of entries.

#### **OMP 5-3**

#### Tech Spec Action Items Log

- 4.1.7 The CR SRO shall ensure the affected Unit(s) RO(s) is informed when TSAIL entries are initially made and when an entry is cleared. This is normally accomplished automatically by a data link between TSAIL and the Autolog sub-log "TSAIL". The affected Unit RO should discuss with the CR SRO any potential problems on unit operation they are aware of that may be caused by the inoperability.
- 4.2 The Shift Work Manager:
  - 4.2.1 Shall be aware of detailed TSAIL status for turnover.
- 4.3 The Shift Operations Manager, his/her designee, other Operations individual filling the role of "TSAIL Program Administrator", or the MNS IT Operations contact:
  - 4.3.1 Shall be responsible for ensuring resolution of any functional problems with the TSAIL computer program or program enhancement feedback.
- 4.4 ALL Operations SROs who interface with the TSAIL program shall be responsible for documenting program functional problems via the TSAIL internal feedback feature (through the 'Help' feature). For functional problems that occur during normal working hours, the SWM shall be responsible for contacting the appropriate MNS IT contact for resolution. At other times, C-SPOC shall be contacted to arrange an MNS IT call out as necessary. The TSAIL internal feedback feature should also be used to communicate and document TSAIL enhancement request.
- 4.5 The OSM shall note any conditional actions/surveillances being tracked on the Operations Conditional Surveillance Board in the 'Conditional Surveillance' section of the Management Focus Report and cover these items at the 0700 and 1900 meetings to increase the stations awareness of the non-routine requirement.

#### 5. Reporting Requirements

Refer to Work Process Manual 404 (Work Control Center), Appendix I (Notification Matrix).

#### 6. General Instructions

- 6.1 All entries shall be made by or at the direction of an SRO.
- 6.2 <u>IF</u> necessary to make handwritten entries, then all such entries shall be made in ink in a neat and legible fashion. A single line will be drawn through mistakes, errors or changes and initialed and dated by the writer.
- 6.3 A separate log shall be maintained for each licensed unit. Items affecting both units should be logged in the shared (0) log.
- 6.4 All entries should be made (ie. assigned a date/time inoperable) at the time of occurrence or when knowledge of the occurrence is first obtained.
- 6.5 Ensure redundant train of an affected Safety Function is checked operable before removing equipment from service.
- 6.6 Prior to declaring the component operable, supporting documentation shall be reviewed by the 'Operable SRO' to ensure that work needed to be done prior to returning that component back to operable status has been completed. Some examples of supporting documentation are: R&R completed, red tags cleared, work request completed, performance retest complete. More than one of the preceding documents may be required to be reviewed to return some components to operable. The SRO should be satisfied beyond any doubt that the component is operable and has seen supporting documentation specific to that component. Some examples of completed documentation needed for specific jobs are:

#### Example 1 - Seal Leak on NV Pump

- 1) Completed Restoration Section of an R&R
- 2) Completed work request with all necessary functional verification and/or retest satisfactorily documented

#### **Example 2 - Slave Relay Testing**

1) Applicable portion of slave relay test procedure completed.

#### OMP 5-3

#### Tech Spec Action Items Log

6.7 For Tech Specs which require monitoring of operational parameters, i.e., pressure, flows, temperatures, no documentation will be required to clear them from TSAIL. Visual verification of the parameter will be sufficient. Some examples are:

Examples:

- 1) Rod Insertion Limits Violated
- 2) NC Temperature below 551°F with the Reactor Critical.
- 6.8 Any comments on the TSAIL program should be documented via the internal feedback function (located under 'Help'). The OPS TSAIL Program Administrator or MNS IT contact will resolve these comments in a timely fashion. Any functional problems should be immediately communicated to the MNS IT Operations contact or other MNS IT personnel as necessary. During times others than normal working hours, C-SPOC should be contacted to arrange a call-out from MNS IT.
- 6.9 <u>WHEN</u> compensatory measures in the TAC sheets are used to maintain operability, verbatim compliance with those measures should be performed whenever possible. <u>WHEN</u> verbatim compliance isn't possible, then the appropriate system engineers shall be consulted to ensure the desired alternate measures are within the confines of the operability evaluation and the 50.59 review for the measures specified in the TAC sheet. <u>IF</u> not, then an operability evaluation must be performed in accordance with NSD-203. Document compensatory measures in accordance with Section 7.2.
- 6.10 <u>WHEN</u> entering a Tech Spec Action Statement or SLC Remedial Action that requires non-routine conditional actions or surveillances, the Conditional Surveillance Board should be used if the frequency of the action/surveillance is greater than 4 hours and there is no other built-in process to ensure completion of the action/surveillance.
  - 6.10.1 IF the WCC SRO has made a log entry that requires non-routine conditional actions or surveillances, he/she shall notify the Control Room SRO to update the conditional surveillance board. The CR SRO shall complete all required entries on the Conditional Surveillance Board when the criteria for logging the item is met. The CR SRO should set a count down timer to "time out" with sufficient time remaining to perform the required action/surveillance. This is not meant to identify the time the action/surveillance should be performed, but to alert the CR SRO that if the action/surveillance has not started, it should be to meet the "next due" date/time. The countdown timer is an additional flag of the pending required action/surveillance.
  - 6.10.2 WHEN the action/surveillance is performed, the CR SRO should determine the "next due" date/time, change this info on the board, and again set the countdown timer with sufficient time to perform the required action/surveillance prior to the "next due" date/time. The countdown timer should be attached to the board adjacent to the conditional action/surveillance entry.

#### **Tech Spec Action Items Log**

- 6.10.3 <u>WHEN</u> the countdown timer alerts the CR SRO that the conditional action/surveillance is due, the CR SRO should ensure that action is taken to meet the "next due" date/time. The timer is used as a back-up, not as a means of scheduling the required action/surveillance.
- 6.10.4 **IF** the responsible group for the action/surveillance is other than Operations and the group does not have an approved procedure or administrative process for tracking the due action/surveillance, the CR SRO shall track the action/surveillance as previously described to alert the responsible group of their pending action/surveillance.
- 6.10.5 <u>WHEN</u> the conditional action/surveillance is no longer required, the CR SRO should erase the entry off the board and reset the timer. If the responsible group is other than Operations, they shall be notified that the action/surveillance is no longer required.
- 6.10.6 These requirements are in addition to the data entered into the TSAIL program internal Conditional Surveillance feature. This feature shall not be used as the sole indicator of actions/conditional surveillances coming due.

## OMP 5-3

#### **Tech Spec Action Items Log**

#### 7. Criteria For Logging Items

- 7.1 The following guidelines shall be used in logging items in TSAIL. The list is not all inclusive and any additional items may be logged at the discretion of the OSM or other shift SROs.
  - 7.1.1 Anytime a Tech Spec applicability determination is being made, the Tech Spec Reference Manual or Design Basis Document should be used as a guideline in making this determination. {2.2}
  - 7.1.2 <u>WHEN</u> logging items in TSAIL and the component or system that is being logged is listed on the "pull-down" list box for system or components then the item in the list box shall be used for the entry. This will ensure that the component or system is properly recognized by the computer system in order for the computer system to properly list "related" Tech Spec items for the entry. {2.2}
  - 7.1.3 Anytime a Tech Spec Limiting Condition for Operation (LCO) or SLC cannot be met without reliance on the associated Action or Remedial Action statement, the spec should be logged.
  - 7.1.4 Anytime a Surveillance Requirement (of a Tech Spec or SLC) is not performed within the given time period (including the additional time allowance specified in SR 3.0.2 of the Applicability Section) the spec should be logged.
  - 7.1.5 IF a system or component cannot meet the requirements stated in the Surveillance Requirement of a spec, it should be logged inoperable. Items requiring surveillance under Tech Spec 5.5.8 (Inservice Testing Program) that <u>DO NOT</u> have an attendant LCO will not be logged when they are inoperable.

#### OMP 5-3

#### Tech Spec Action Items Log

- 7.1.6 Any system or component which is made inoperable by taking one or more of its support systems (instrumentation, controls, cooling or seal water, lubrication or other required auxiliary equipment) out of service will also be logged. Refer to Attachment 3 (Safety Function Determination Program)
- 7.1.7 During instrument surveillance testing, the instrument being tested along with any other instrument channels affected during testing should be logged. Example: If power range channel 41 is being tested for surveillance, it along with the S/G level channels, OP∆T channels and any other affected instrumentation should be logged.
- 7.1.8 Items that are not applicable in the present MODE may be logged inoperable to allow progression to the next highest mode where the provisions of LCO 3.0.4 is not applicable and the ACTION statement is followed.

Example: The Remote Shutdown Monitoring instrumentation is required to be operable in Modes 1, 2, and 3. If an instrument required by this spec is inoperable with the unit in Mode 4 and entry into Mode 3 is desired, a log entry can be made allowing the Mode 3 Checklist to be signed as operable. The unit can then proceed to Mode 3 (provided all other Mode 3 items are satisfied) and the action statement associated inoperable Remote Shutdown Monitoring instrumentation is met.

7.1.9 Tracking entries should be made when a system has redundant components all of which are not required to be operable in the existing operating mode, but further degradation of equipment operability could require compliance with an Action statement. Tracking entries will be designated by a "check" indication in the box labeled "Tracking Only".

Example: SLC requires DG Halon System to be operable, which can be satisfied with one bank of Halon cylinders. However, we have two banks installed (Main and Reserve). If one of the two banks become inoperable, it should be logged even though the Commitment is satisfied.

Example: <u>WHEN</u> shut down, Tech Spec 3.8.2 only requires one DG to be operable in Mode 5. However, if one of the two DGs become inoperable, it should be logged even though the LCO is satisfied if entry into Mode 5 may be made soon.

7.1.10 TSAIL entries are not required for specifications which apply only in Modes 1, 2, 3 or 4 when the unit is in mode 5, 6 or defueled. For example, the NS system should not be logged in TSAIL when in modes 5 or 6. The operability of the systems that fall into this category will be verified by procedure, R&R, and work order completion prior to changing into a mode in which they are required.

However, there may be situations where operations would desire to maintain status of Mode 1-4 items when in Mode 5 by logging as TSAIL items. Refer to the following examples:

- Example 1: The unit is in a "mini-outage" and it is determined that the unit will only be in Mode 5 for a short time period and a quick return to power is anticipated. In this case, Operations may elect to track the status of Mode 1-4 Tech Spec items by logging in TSAIL.
- Example 2: A unit startup is in progress, with the unit in Mode 5, and it is determined that work will be performed on a Mode 4 Tech Spec item prior to the unit entering Mode 4. The Mode 4 checklist has already been signed-off for outstanding Mode 4 work orders and modifications. Rather than one-lining these sign-offs, operations may elect to track the Mode 4 Tech Spec item work by making a TSAIL entry to ensure completion of the work before entering Mode 4.

<u>WHEN</u> in Mode 5, 6 or de-fueled, all specifications that apply for Mode 5, 6 or at all times should be logged in TSAIL. Attachment 2 (Tech Spec Items for Shutdown Logging) should be used as an aid in determining whether to log a component/system in TSAIL when in Mode 5, 6 or another shutdown condition.

- 7.1.11 Fire Barriers (penetrations, plugs, doors, etc) are not required to be logged in TSAIL. The Fire Barrier Tag Logbook located in the WCC is considered to be an extension of TSAIL and satisfies all logging requirements. Other Safety Functions directly made inoperable by an open fire barrier (such as D/G halon if a D/G room door is blocked open) shall be logged in TSAIL.
- 7.2 Anytime compensatory measures are used to maintain system operability, that system/component shall be logged for tracking either in TSAIL or SRO Autolog. A description of the compensatory measure shall be entered into SRO Autolog.

#### 8. Log Entries

The TSAIL computer program shall be used if available. Anytime the computer program becomes unavailable and it is necessary to construct a manual log till the computer is available, use section 9 of this OMP.

- 8.1 A sequential number shall be assigned to each item automatically by the computer.
- 8.2 The following items shall be entered on the entry screen for new items:

Train: A, B, AB, or N (none) from the "pull-down" box.

<u>System</u>: This entry has a "pull-down" box associated with it. If the "pull-down" box has the system listed that is to be entered, this item shall always be entered by selecting it from the "pull-down" box list. If the system is not in the "pull-down" box list, use System 'N/A' and provide feedback via the internal feedback feature to the TSAIL Program Administrator that the missing system needs to be added.

<u>Component</u>: This entry has a "pull-down" box associated with it. If the "pull-down" box has the component listed that is to be entered, this item should always be entered by selecting it from the "pull-down" box list. If the component is not in the "pull-down" box list, use System 'N/A' and provide feedback via the internal feedback feature to the TSAIL Program Administrator that the missing component needs to be added.

Additional Description: This entry is used to provide more detail regarding the cause of the inoperability. For example, if the Component selected is "1A CA pump", this entry can be used to specify "1A CA pump motor".

ORAM Sentinel: This entry contains a "pull-down" box from which the PRA type is selected.

Page 12 of 16

<u>Tracking Only</u>: This box will have a "check" indicated if the entry is being made for tracking purposes. If the entry is not being made for tracking purposes, the box will be blank. Where a system has redundant components all of which are not required to be operable in the existing operating mode, but further degradation of equipment operability could require compliance with an action statement, inoperability of such equipment should be listed.

Example: SLC requires 2 RY pumps to be operable (C plus either A or B), but 3 RY pumps are installed. If A or B RY pump becomes inoperable, it should be logged and indicated as a tracking entry even though compliance with the Remedial Action is not required. There may be other situations in which it is desired to make an entry in the log for tracking purposes only and this indicator will be used to show that purpose for any such entries.

<u>Required for Mode Change</u>: This box will show a "check" to indicate that LCO 3.0.4 is applicable for this entry and will be blank when it is not applicable.

#### Under the TSAIL Panel tabs:

<u>Tech Specs/SLC</u>: The Tech Spec or SLC number along with the associated applicable mode(s) will be listed. By double clicking on the Tech Spec Number, the conditions and required actions can be chosen.

<u>Plant Condition</u>: Used to provide additional information describing plant condition change affects on the entry. The computer program may supply information automatically in this field. The originating SRO will verify correct information supplied from the computer program.

Example: CLAs logged inoperable in Mode 4 and must be operable in Mode 3 prior to NC System pressure increasing greater than 1000 psig. This information can be documented in this field.

<u>Instructions</u>: Additional information as desired related to the original inoperability or to returning the item to operable. The computer program may supply information automatically in this field. The originating SRO will verify correct information supplied from the computer program.

<u>Inoperability Reasons:</u> Select WO, WR, RR, Proc, or other, from the "pull-down" box as applicable. Fill in WO, WR, RR, or procedure number as applicable. Use the description field to further describe the WO, WR, RR, or procedure. The SRO originating an Inoperability Reason for an active entry will be designated as the "Inoperable SRO". The program will automatically date an Inoperability Reason for an active entry.

The SRO who verifies all operability questions are answered for an Inoperability Reason will be designated the 'Operable SRO'. The program will automatically date an Inoperability Reason being cleared.

<u>Operability</u>: The date/time the system or component is declared inoperable or the action statement entered will automatically be populated. "SRO" is the SRO originating the active or planning TSAIL entry and "Review" is the SRO reviewing the entry. The date/time the system or component must be declared operable will be automatically calculated by the program.

The date and time the system or component is declared operable will automatically be populated when clearing a TSAIL item. "SRO" is the SRO originating the clearing of the entry and "Review" is the SRO reviewing the clearing of the entry.

<u>3.0.6 Items (if applicable):</u> IF entry being made, results in supported systems being inoperable, a listing of the systems along with the max completion time will be provided.

<u>3.0.6 Tech Specs (if applicable)</u>: A listing of all Tech Specs that apply to the supported systems. The list is all inclusive and does not distinguish between plant modes.

## 9. Contingency Plan For Computer System Unavailability

- 9.1 The local IT group shall be contacted either through the C-SPOC or directly to return the computer system to service. This group supports both the TSAIL program itself and the supporting computer system hardware and software necessary for the program to operate. If possible, entries should not be made until the computer system is operable. If this is not possible, the following steps should be performed to construct a working "paper" log that has all the pertinent information necessary for plant operation.
  - 9.1.1 Obtain the last available Autolog printout of outstanding entries from the last WCC SRO turnover package.
  - 9.1.2 Mark-up changes to the original outstanding entries from the Autolog TSAIL printout.
  - 9.1.3 A "paper" log should now exist that correctly shows the status of the outstanding entries as well as indicating the next sequential number to be used for new entries. Using this "paper" log, add new entries as necessary and update information on outstanding entries as necessary until the computer system becomes available.

**NOTE:** It will be necessary to use the printed copies of the reference material till the computer system becomes available.

- 9.1.4 For new entries while the computer is down, Use Attachment 1 (Log Sheets To Be Used When Computer System is Unavailable) of this OMP.
- 9.1.5 LCO 3.0.6 will not be utilized during periods when the TSAIL program is down. Therefore, all supported systems will be direct cascaded. This will be accomplished by listing the systems and affected Tech Specs under "Related Spec" on Attachment 1. In doing this, "3.0.6 max completion time" will not need to be calculated.

# WHEN THE COMPUTER SYSTEM BECOMES AVAILABLE, CONTINUE WITH THE FOLLOWING STEPS:

- 9.1.6 Enter all information onto the computer system that was recorded on the "paper" log after the computer was removed from service. This is necessary to make the computer system show all TSAIL transactions and be the official record.
- 9.1.7 Verify that all information that is on the "paper" log is recorded on the computer system.

#### OMP 5-3

#### **Tech Spec Action Items Log**

9.1.8 The computer system should now be updated and the "paper" log discontinued and discarded.

#### 10. Review

- 10.1 The Shift Work Manager shall review the log for each unit prior to his/her relief to gather information for transfer to his/her relief.
- 10.2 The log shall be reviewed prior to Mode changes and/or changes in plant status as required by procedure, (Startup-Shutdown Checklist). This will ensure there are no outstanding Tech Spec items applicable to that Mode/condition.
- 10.3 The log should be audited periodically by the Work Control SRO to ensure the outstanding "P" (planning, ie. P1-00445) entries are not being carried unnecessarily.
  - 10.3.1 At the time of the review all open "P" entries should be opened and then deleted using a selection under 'Edit' called "Delete Model/Pre-Plan" if they are not planned to be used in the future.

#### 11. Retention

- 11.1 Outstanding items summary report printouts which are used for shift turnover should be retained until another printout is obtained. This will facilitate contingency actions if the computer system goes out of service.
- 11.2 At the end of each shift route the Autolog TSAIL printouts to the Shift Support Technician. The Shift Support Technician will route the Printouts to Master File for retention. Retention requirements for these printouts are the same as for the Control Room Unit Logs.

ļ

## **12. Autolog Interface**

12.1 The TSAIL program is data linked to an Autolog sub-log named 'TSAIL'. A line item of Inoperability and Operability will automatically enter this log each time a TSAIL item is originally made inoperable and when it is cleared from TSAIL. This is intended to keep the Control Room ROs informed of TSAIL activity.

#### 13. Attachments

- 13.1 Attachment 1 (Log Sheets To Be Used When Computer System Is Unavailable)
- 13.2 Attachment 2 (Tech Spec Items for Shutdown Logging)
- 13.3 Attachment 3 (Safety Function Determination Program)

End Of Body

## UNIT 1

#### **RELATED SPECS**

| *<br>*      | Item NumberOOIComponent or SystemND                                                                                            | SPEC#<br>3.5.2.A | DESCRIPTION<br>ND PUMP 1B |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| *<br>*<br>* | 3-0-4 Applicable: Yes No<br>Tracking Entry: Yes No<br>Tech Spec Number: <u>3.5.2.4</u>                                         |                  |                           |
| *<br>*<br>* | Ind. Ack.:<br>SRO (removal):<br>Time Inoperable:<br>Removal:<br>$\frac{B. Smith}{T. Jones}$<br>3-//-00/0700<br><u>A. Brown</u> |                  |                           |

| Item Type <sup>1</sup> - Item # | Description | Date Comp.Verif. Comp. |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| 1                               |             |                        |
| 2                               |             |                        |
| 3                               |             |                        |
| 4                               |             |                        |

- Time Required Time Required Info:
- Date/Time Declared Operable: .
- Corrective Action Taken for Operability:
- Verified by (full name):
- SRO (restoration):
- REMARKS:

3-14-00/0700 WR SUBMITTED

.

## UNIT 1

#### **RELATED SPECS**

| *<br>*      | Item NumberOO2_Component or SystemND                                                                                                   | SPEC #<br>3.5.2.A | DESCRIPTION<br>ND PUMP | 14 |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----|
| *<br>*<br>* | 3-0-4 Applicable: Yes No<br>Tracking Entry: Yes No<br>Tech Spec Number: <u>3.5.2.</u>                                                  | 4                 |                        |    |
| *<br>*<br>* | Ind. Ack.: $\underline{B. Smith}$ SRO (removal): $\overline{T. Jones}$ Time Inoperable: $3-12-00/1100$ Removal: $\underline{A. Brown}$ |                   |                        |    |

| Item Type <sup>1</sup> - Item # | Description | Date Comp.Verif. Comp. |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| 1                               |             |                        |
| 2                               |             |                        |
| 3                               |             |                        |
| 4                               |             |                        |

- Time Required Time Required Info:
- Date/Time Declared Operable: .
- Corrective Action Taken for Operability:
- Verified by (full name):
- SRO (restoration):
- REMARKS:

3-14-00 / 0700 WR SUBMITTED / ENTERED T.S. 3.0.3

## UNIT 1

#### RELATED SPECS

| <ul> <li>Item Number</li> <li>Component or System</li> </ul>                                            | 00.3 SPEC#<br>ND 3.0.3                          | DESCRIPTION<br>BOTH ND PUMP ON<br>UNIT #1 INOPERABLE |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul> <li>3-0-4 Applicable: Yes No</li> <li>Tracking Entry: Yes No</li> <li>Tech Spec Number:</li> </ul> | 3.0.3                                           |                                                      |
| <ul> <li>Ind. Ack.:</li> <li>SRO (removal):</li> <li>Time Inoperable:</li> <li>Removal:</li> </ul>      | B. Smith<br>T. Jones<br>-12-00/1100<br>A. Brown |                                                      |

| Item Type <sup>1</sup> - Item # | Description | Date Comp.Verif. Comp. |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| 1                               |             |                        |
| 2                               |             |                        |
| 3                               |             |                        |
| 4                               |             |                        |

- Time Required Time Required Info: ٠
- Date/Time Declared Operable: .
- Corrective Action Taken for Operability: ٥
- Verified by (full name):
- SRO (restoration):
- **REMARKS**:

. .

ASAP/MODE 3 BY 1200 AND MR SUBMITTED/BEGIN 5/D

## UNIT 1

#### RELATED SPECS

.

|        | Item Number<br>Component or System                                |   | SPEC # | DESCRIPTION | 3<br> |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|-------------|-------|
| •      | 3-0-4 Applicable: Yes<br>Tracking Entry: Yes<br>Tech Spec Number: |   |        |             | <br>  |
| +<br>+ | Ind. Ack.:<br>SRO (removal):<br>Time Inoperable:<br>Removal:      | · |        |             | <br>  |

| Item Type <sup>1</sup> - Item # | Description | Date Comp. Verif. Comp. |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1                               |             |                         |
| 2                               |             | l                       |
| 3                               |             |                         |
| 4                               |             |                         |

- Time Required Time Required Info:
- Date/Time Declared Operable: .
- Corrective Action Taken for Operability:
- Verified by (full name):
- SRO (restoration):
- REMARKS:

\_\_\_\_

-----

~\_\_\_\_\_

i su a

## UNIT 1

#### **RELATED SPECS**

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_\_

| *<br>*      | Item Number<br>Component or System                           | <br>SPEC # | DESCRIPTION                           |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| *<br>*<br>* | Tracking Entry: Yes                                          |            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| *<br>*<br>* | Ind. Ack.:<br>SRO (removal):<br>Time Inoperable:<br>Removal: | <br>       |                                       |

| Item Type <sup>1</sup> - Item # | Description | Date Comp.Verif. Comp. |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| 1                               |             |                        |
| 2                               |             |                        |
| 3                               |             |                        |
| 4                               |             |                        |

- Time Required Time Required Info:
- Date/Time Declared Operable: .
- Corrective Action Taken for Operability:
- Verified by (full name):
- SRO (restoration):
- REMARKS:

<sup>1</sup> Item Type Should Be: WR, WO, R&R, Proc., Other

SRO Admin A-3 JPM PAGE 1 OF 6

| Reviewed By Clawyn<br>Approved By Tal                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Approved By Tal                                                                                         |
| TASK: Determine Requirements for Work in a Radiation Area                                               |
| POSITION: RO                                                                                            |
| Operator's Name                                                                                         |
| Location: Plant/Simulator Method: Perform                                                               |
| Estimated JPM Completion Time: <u>10</u> Minutes                                                        |
| Actual JPM Completion Time: Minutes                                                                     |
| The JPM Operator's performance was evaluated against the standards of this JPM and is determined to be: |
| SATISFACTORY/UNSATISFACTORY (circle one)                                                                |
| Evaluator's Signature Date _/ /                                                                         |
| References: RWP #1091                                                                                   |
| JPM verified current with references by                                                                 |
| Date/ /                                                                                                 |

-

 $\geq$ 

Rev. 03/04-19-00

#### INITIAL CONDITIONS

Unit 1 is in Mode 3 immediately following a reactor trip in preparation for a refueling outage. A work crew has been directed to enter lower containment and perform a general inspection. RP has directed the crew to perform the work under the provisions of RWP #1091. Using RWP #1091, list the requirements of this RWP for an "G" worker.

JPM OVERALL STANDARD:

Operator determines the proper Dress requirements, Dosimetry requirements, Respiratory requirements, Dose Alarm setpoint, Dose Rate Alarm setpoint, any Special requirements, and Any Facial Sheilding requirements.

NOTES: The examinee must be provided a copy of **RWP #1091** and **Enclosure 5.3** Selection of Protective Clothing.

#### SRO Admin A-3 JPM PAGE 3 OF 6

## START TIME

| STEPS | ELEMENTS                                                                | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                         | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
|       |                                                                         | Cue:                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                         | Determine the required<br>protective clothing<br>necessary to perform<br>work under this RWP as<br>an G worker                                                   |     |                                   |
| *1    | Determine the required<br>protective clothing for<br>RWP #1091 G worker | Operator determines the following protective clothing required:                                                                                                  |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                         | Cloth hood, disposable<br>coveralls, cotton and<br>rubber gloves, booties<br>and shoecovers. Secure<br>gloves and booties<br>(tape, elastic, Velcro,<br>straps). |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                         | Cue:                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                         | Determine the dosimetry<br>requirements for this<br>RWP                                                                                                          |     |                                   |
| *2    | Determine Dosimetry<br>requirements using RWP<br>#1091                  | Operator determines<br>that an electronic<br>dosimeter (accept<br>pocket dosimeter) and a<br>TLD are required.                                                   |     |                                   |

\* DENOTES CRITICAL

#### SRO Admin A-3 JPM PAGE 4 OF 6

| STEPS | ELEMENTS                                                                      | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
|       |                                                                               | Cue:<br>Determine the<br>Respiratory<br>requirements for this<br>RWP                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                   |
| 3     | Determine there are no<br>Respiratory<br>requirements using RWP<br>#1091      | Operator determines<br>that there are <u>no</u><br><u>respiratory requirements</u><br>for a "G" worker for<br>this RWP<br>Cue:<br>Determine the Dose<br>Alarm setpoint and the<br>Dose Rate Alarm<br>setpoint in effect for<br>this RWP |     |                                   |
| *4    | Determine the Dose<br>Alarm and Dose Rate<br>Alarm setpoints for RWP<br>#1091 | Operator determines the<br>following setpoints:<br><u>Dose Alarm</u> : <b>50 MREM</b><br><u>Dose Rate Alarm</u> :<br><b>150 MREM/HR</b>                                                                                                 |     |                                   |

\* DENOTES CRITICAL

#### SRO Admin A-3 JPM PAGE 5 OF 6

| STEPS | ELEMENTS                                                                                         | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
|       |                                                                                                  | Cue:<br>Under what conditions<br>does RP need to be<br>notified and/or present?                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                   |
| *5    | Determine the times<br>where RP needs to be<br>notified per the<br>requirements of RWP<br>#1091. | <ul> <li>Operator determines<br/>that RP needs to be<br/>notified for the<br/>following conditions:</li> <li>Prior to the start of<br/>work.</li> <li>Continuous RP<br/>coverage is required.</li> <li>Cue:<br/>What, if any, Special<br/>Instructions must be<br/>met prior to entry</li> </ul> |     |                                   |
| *6    | Determine the Special<br>Instructions necessary<br>prior to entry per RWP<br>#1091               | Operator determines<br>that a <b>Pre-Job Briefing</b> is<br>required prior to entry<br><b>Cue:</b><br><b>Determine if any facial</b><br>contamination shielding<br>requirements must be<br>met                                                                                                   |     |                                   |

\* DENOTES CRITICAL

#### SRO Admin A-3 JPM PAGE 6 OF 6

| STEPS | ELEMENTS                                                                                    | STANDARD                                                                                                                                        | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 7     | Determine the shielding<br>requirements to prevent<br>facial contamination per<br>RWP #1091 | Operator determines<br>that Face shielding<br>and/or hood socks may<br>be required by RP to<br>prevent facial<br>contamination per this<br>RWP. |     |                                   |

STOP TIME\_\_\_\_\_

\* DENOTES CRITICAL

· .

## **INITIAL CONDITIONS**

Unit 1 is in Mode 3 immediately following a reactor trip in preparation for a refueling outage. A work crew has been directed to enter lower containment and perform a general inspection. RP has directed the crew to perform the work under the provisions of RWP #1091. Using RWP #1091, list the requirements of this RWP for an "G" worker.

| RADIATION WORK PERMIT # 1091<br>HCGUIRE NUCL                                                                                                                                                                   | REV: 4 DATE/TIME: 02/21/96 14:22<br>EAR STATION ACTIVATION DATE: 02/21/96 18:00                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Job Title: AMAM INITIAL ENTRY INTO UL RX BLOG AFTER UNI                                                                                                                                                        | T TRIP                                                                                                                                 |
| STANDING REQUIRE                                                                                                                                                                                               | TENTS FOR USE OF THIS RWP                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                | DRKER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR:                                                                                                              |
| <ul> <li>KNOWING THEIR WORK AREA DOSE RATES.</li> <li>FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS OF THIS RVP.</li> </ul>                                                                                                           | • NOTIFYING RADIATION PROTECTION PRIOR TO SWEEPING,<br>BRUSHING, GRINDING, WELDING, OR USE OF COMPRESSED AIR<br>IN CONTAMINATED AREAS. |
| · BEING ALARA.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | . FOLLOWING POSTED DRESS CATEGORY REQUIREMENTS.                                                                                        |
| - HOUSEKEEPING.<br>• WEARING A POCKET OR ELECTRONIC DOSIMETER AND A TLD.                                                                                                                                       | WEARING MODESTY GARMENTS WHEN NOT WEARING<br>PERSONAL OUTER CLOTHING.                                                                  |
| . FOLLOWING POSTED REQUIREMENTS.                                                                                                                                                                               | MONTROD THE DEPRONNET /TOOL/EQUIPMENT                                                                                                  |
| • REVIEWING AREA RADIOLOGICAL PLAN VIEW WHEN AVAILABLE<br>PRIOR TO ENTRY.                                                                                                                                      | REQUIRED WHEN LEAVING RCA OF CONTAMINATED RCZ.                                                                                         |
| DRESS CATEGORY AND                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                        |
| A 1. HORKER IN CLEAN AREAS                                                                                                                                                                                     | IS PERFORMED AND ADDITIONAL CONTROLS ARE                                                                                               |
| 2. HORK ASSOCIATED WITH A CONTAMINATED SYS AND/OR                                                                                                                                                              | NEEDED-RP APPROVAL REQ.                                                                                                                |
| CONTAMINATED/RAD MATL WHERE POTENTIAL FOR                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                        |
| PERSONNEL CONTAMINATION IS LOW.                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                        |
| G 3. HORKER IN DRY CONTAMINATED AREA TO PERFROM LIGHT                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                        |
| MORK.<br>4 4. MORKER IN DRY CONTAMINATED AREA.                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                        |
| CONTAMINATION CONTROLS ARE REQUIRED OR HOT                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                        |
| PARTICLES EXIST.                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                        |
| 6. HORKER IN HET AREA (BOTTOMS ONLY HHEN CONCERNS                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                        |
| ARE BELOW THE WAIST).                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                        |
| 7. HORKER IN DRY CONTAMINATED AREA MHERE HEAVY HORK                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                        |
| SPECIAL DOSIMETRY                                                                                                                                                                                              | TASK DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                | < 4,5,6,7 > FULL FACE PART (ADD HOOD)                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                        |
| SPECIAL INSTRUC                                                                                                                                                                                                | TIONS/PRECAUTIONS                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                | * CONTINUOUS RP COVERAGE REQUIRED                                                                                                      |
| * NOTIFY RP PRIOR TO START OF HORK                                                                                                                                                                             | * CONTINUOUS Nº COVENIE ALGOLINE                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                | # CONTINUES AF COTLINE ALGOLINE                                                                                                        |
| * PRE-JOB BRIEFING REQUIRED                                                                                                                                                                                    | TENTS                                                                                                                                  |
| * PRE-JOB BRIEFING REQUIRED                                                                                                                                                                                    | MENTS                                                                                                                                  |
| * PRE-JOB BRIEFING REQUIRED<br>COR<br>FACE SHIELD AND/OR HOOD SOCKS MAY BE REQUIRED BY RP TO PREV<br>ED (MG) SETPOINTS:                                                                                        | MENTS                                                                                                                                  |
| * PRE-JOB BRIEFING REQUIRED<br>COR<br>FACE SHIELD AND/OR HOOD SOCKS MAY BE REQUIRED BY RP TO PREV<br>ED (MG) SETPOINTS:                                                                                        | MENTS                                                                                                                                  |
| * PRE-JOB BRIEFING REQUIRED<br>COR<br>FACE SHIELD AND/OR HOOD SOCKS MAY BE REQUIRED BY RP TO PREV<br>ED (MG) SETPOINTS:                                                                                        | MENTS                                                                                                                                  |
| * PRE-JOB BRIEFING REQUIRED<br>COR<br>FACE SHIELD AND/OR HOOD SOCKS MAY BE REQUIRED BY RP TO PREV<br>ED (MG) SETPOINTS:                                                                                        | MENTS                                                                                                                                  |
| * PRE-JOB BRIEFING REQUIRED<br>COR<br>FACE SHIELD AND/OR HOOD SOCKS MAY BE REQUIRED BY RP TO PREV<br>ED (MG) SETPOINTS:                                                                                        | MENTS                                                                                                                                  |
| * PRE-JOB BRIEFING REQUIRED<br>COR<br>FACE SHIELD AND/OR HOOD SOCKS MAY BE REQUIRED BY RP TO PREV<br>ED (MG) SETPOINTS:                                                                                        | MENTS                                                                                                                                  |
| * PRE-JOB BRIEFING REQUIRED<br>COR<br>FACE SHIELD AND/OR HOOD SOCKS MAY BE REQUIRED BY RP TO PREV<br>ED (HG) SETPOINTS:                                                                                        | MENTS                                                                                                                                  |
| * PRE-JOB BRIEFING REQUIRED<br>COR<br>FACE SHIELD AND/OR HOOD SOCKS MAY BE REQUIRED BY RP TO PREV<br>ED (HG) SETPOINTS:                                                                                        | MENTS                                                                                                                                  |
| * PRE-JOB BRIEFING REQUIRED<br>COR<br>FACE SHIELD AND/OR HOOD SOCKS MAY BE REQUIRED BY RP TO PREV<br>ED (MG) SETPOINTS:                                                                                        | MENTS                                                                                                                                  |
| * PRE-JOB BRIEFING REQUIRED<br>COR<br>FACE SHIELD AND/OR HOOD SOCKS MAY BE REQUIRED BY RP TO PREV<br>ED (MG) SETPOINTS:                                                                                        | MENTS                                                                                                                                  |
| * PRE-JOB BRIEFING REQUIRED<br>COR<br>FACE SHIELD AND/OR HOOD SOCKS MAY BE REQUIRED BY RP TO PREV<br>ED (MG) SETPOINTS:                                                                                        | MENTS                                                                                                                                  |
| * NOTIFY RP PRIOR TO START OF HORK<br>* PRE-JOB BRIEFING REQUIRED<br>COP<br>FACE SHIELD AND/OR HOOD SOCKS MAY BE REQUIRED BY RP TO PREV<br>ED (MG) SETPOINTS:<br>DOSE ALARM: SO MREM DOSE RATE ALARM: 150 MREM | MENTS                                                                                                                                  |
| * PRE-JOB BRIEFING REQUIRED<br>COR<br>FACE SHIELD AND/OR HOOD SOCKS MAY BE REQUIRED BY RP TO PREV<br>ED (HG) SETPOINTS:                                                                                        | MENTS                                                                                                                                  |
| * PRE-JOB BRIEFING REQUIRED<br>COR<br>FACE SHIELD AND/OR HOOD SOCKS MAY BE REQUIRED BY RP TO PREV<br>ED (MG) SETPOINTS:                                                                                        | MENTS                                                                                                                                  |
| * PRE-JOB BRIEFING REQUIRED<br>CON<br>FACE SHIELD AND/OR HOOD SOCKS MAY BE REQUIRED BY RP TO PREV<br>ED (MG) SETPOINTS:<br>DOSE ALARM: 50 MREM DOSE RATE ALARM: 150 MREM                                       | MENTS<br>/ENT FACIAL CONTAMINATION.                                                                                                    |
| * PRE-JOB BRIEFING REQUIRED<br>COR<br>FACE SHIELD AND/OR HOOD SOCKS MAY BE REQUIRED BY RP TO PREV<br>ED (MG) SETPOINTS:                                                                                        | MENTS                                                                                                                                  |

# Selection of Protective Clothing

# 5.3.6 PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR EACH DRESS CATEGORY

| DRESS<br>CATEGORY | PROTECTIVE CLOTHING                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| A                 | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |
| В                 | Surgical gloves.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| с                 | Cotton and rubber gloves.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| D                 | Cotton and rubber gloves, booties and shoecovers.                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| E                 | Labcoat, cotton and rubber or surgical gloves.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |
| F                 | Labcoat, cotton and rubber gloves, booties and shoecovers.                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |
| G                 | Cloth hood, disposable coveralls, cotton and rubber gloves, booties and shoecovers.<br>Secure gloves and booties (tape, elastic, Velcro, straps).                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| Н                 | Cloth hood, cloth coverall, cotton and rubber gloves, booties and shoecovers, no personal outer clothing. Secure gloves and booties (tape, elastic, Velcro, straps).                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| I                 | Cloth hood, cloth coverall, cotton gloves, 2 pair rubber gloves, booties and shoecovers, no personal outer clothing. Secure gloves and booties (tape, elastic, Velcro, straps).                                                                  |  |  |  |  |
| J                 | Cloth hood, cloth coverall, cotton gloves, 2 pair rubber gloves, booties, shoecovers, me<br>personal outer clothing and additional outer booties or shoecovers. Secure gloves and<br>booties (tape, elastic, Velcro, straps).                    |  |  |  |  |
| К                 | Cloth hood, cloth coverall, disposable coveralls, cotton gloves, rubber gloves, booties<br>and shoecovers, no personal outer clothing. Secure gloves and booties (tape, elastic,<br>Velcro, straps).                                             |  |  |  |  |
| L                 | Cloth hood, cloth coverall, disposable coveralls, cotton gloves, 2 pair rubber gloves, booties and shoecovers, no personal outer clothing and additional outer booties or shoecovers. Secure gloves and booties (tape, elastic, Velcro, straps). |  |  |  |  |
| М                 | Cloth hood, 2 pair cloth coveralls, cotton gloves, 2 pair rubber gloves, 2 pair booties<br>and shoecovers, no personal outer clothing. Secure gloves and booties (tape, elastic,<br>Velcro, straps).                                             |  |  |  |  |
| N                 | Cloth hood, cloth coverall, wetsuit, cotton gloves, 2 pair rubber gloves, booties and shoecovers, no personal outer clothing. Secure gloves and booties (tape, elastic, Velcro, straps).                                                         |  |  |  |  |
| ο                 | Cloth hood, cloth coverall, bubble suit, cotton gloves, 2 pair rubber gloves, booties, shoecovers, no personal outer clothing and additional shoe covers or jump boots. Secure gloves and booties (tape, elastic, Velcro, straps).               |  |  |  |  |
| Z                 | Special dress as required by Radiation Protection.                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |

See. .

SRO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 1 OF 16

| Prepared By               |
|---------------------------|
| Reviewed By               |
| Approved By Thomas L. Cul |

TASK:Complete the ENS Form and Make Initial Notification to State and CountiesPOSITION:SRO

| Operator's Name                                                   |                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Location: Plant/Simulator                                         | Method: Perform                         |
| Estimated JPM Completion Time:                                    | <u>12</u> Minutes                       |
| Actual JPM Completion Time:                                       | Minutes                                 |
| Required Time Critical Completion Time                            | <u>15</u> Minutes                       |
| Actual Time Critical Completion Time                              | Minutes                                 |
| The JPM Operator's performance was evaluated ag determined to be: | gainst the standards of this JPM and is |
|                                                                   |                                         |

SATISFACTORY/UNSATISFACTORY (circle one)

| Evaluator's Signature D | )ate | 1 | / |
|-------------------------|------|---|---|
|-------------------------|------|---|---|

References: RP/0/A/5700/001 (Rev.12) RP/0/A/5700/000 (Rev.04)

Notification of Unusual Event Classification of Emergency

JPM verified current with references by

Date <u>/ /</u>

Rev. 05/01-19-00

FOR TRAINING PURPOSES ONLY

## **INITIAL CONDITIONS**

You are the WCC SRO/Off-site Communicator.

A loss of offsite power has occurred on Unit #2 while in Mode 2. Both D/Gs functioned as designed and powered up the 4kv busses. A Notification of Unusual Event has just been declared on Unit #2.

# The OSM has directed you to complete Enclosure 4.8 (WCC SRO Immediate and Subsequent Actions) of RP/0/A/5700/001 (Notification of Unusual Event).

Note: The evaluator(s) will provide all feedback and NO ACTUAL CALL OR FAX TO THE STATE/COUNTIES WILL BE MADE.

Event declaration time/date is now \_\_\_\_\_/ (current time/date)

# This is a TIME CRITICAL JPM.

JPM OVERALL STANDARD:

The ENS Notification form is completed and contact with some of the counties and/or State is established within 15 minutes. (Contact with State/Counties will be simulated.)

**NOTES:** The evaluator should begin the JPM by giving the examinee the initial conditions, the Data Sheet (Attachment 2) and RP/0/A/5700/000 (Classification of Emergency), to use for reference while filling out the ENS form. Give the examinee Attachment 1 (Authentication Codes List) as noted in JPM step #10.

The Time Critical **start** time is the declaration time listed in the initial conditions. The evaluator should write in the declaration time (on the initial conditions sheet) as soon as the JPM initial conditions have been read. The Time Critical **stop** time is the time recorded in step **#**7 of this JPM. Ensure the same source (clock, watch) is used for all documented times.

Copies of RP/0/A/5700/001 (Notification of Unusual Event) and RP/0/A/5700/000 (Classification of Emergency) shall be provided for this JPM. The Notification portion of this task may be done as a "Walkthrough" in the Simulator <u>OR</u> as a "Walkthrough" in the Control Room. Inform the examinee prior to beginning that the evaluator(s) will provide all feedback and NO ACTUAL CALL OR FAX TO THE STATE/COUNTIES WILL BE MADE.

SRO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 3 OF 16

# START TIME\_\_\_\_\_

| STEPS | ELEMENTS                                                                                                                                | STANDARD                                                                                           | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 1     | WCC SRO Immediate<br>and Subsequent<br>Actions (Enc. 4.8)                                                                               | Operator uses guidance in<br>Enc. 4.2 to fill out the<br>Emergency Notification<br>Form (Enc. 4.1) |     |                                   |
|       | Complete items 1 - 10, 15<br>and 16 on Enclosure 4.1 -<br>Emergency Notification<br>Form in accordance with<br>Enclosure 4.2, section 1 |                                                                                                    |     |                                   |
| 2     | COMPLETION OF THE<br>EMERGENCY<br>NOTIFICATION FORM                                                                                     |                                                                                                    | -   |                                   |
|       | Complete Enclosure 4.1-<br>Emergency Notification<br>Form as follows:                                                                   | Same<br>Cue:<br>This is a Actual                                                                   |     |                                   |
|       | Check A for Drill <u>OR</u> B for<br>Emergency                                                                                          | Emergency<br>Item 1 - Operator checks<br>"B" – Actual Emergency                                    |     |                                   |
|       | <u>AND</u><br>Check INITIAL<br><u>AND</u>                                                                                               | Checks "INITIAL"                                                                                   |     |                                   |
|       | Write in message<br>number.                                                                                                             | Operator writes message<br>number 1                                                                |     |                                   |
|       | Write in the unit(s)<br><u>AND</u>                                                                                                      | <u>Item 2</u> - Operator writes in<br>Unit #2                                                      |     |                                   |
|       | Communicator's name                                                                                                                     | Operator writes in his or<br>her own name.                                                         |     |                                   |

\_\_\_\_

# SRO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 4 OF 16

|       | PAGE 4 OF 10                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                   |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| STEPS | ELEMENTS                                                                                                                           | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                      | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
| 2     | Continued                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                   |
|       | <b>NOTE:</b> Information for<br>items 3 and 4 will be<br>completed during<br>transmission of the<br>Emergency Notification<br>Form |                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                   |
|       | Write in the transmittal<br>time <u>AND</u> date                                                                                   | Item 3 - Operator will not<br>enter a time and date until<br>they are actually making<br>the transmission.                                                                    |     |                                   |
|       | Write in the appropriate<br>number <u>AND</u> code word                                                                            | <b>Item 4</b> - Operator will not<br>enter number and<br>codeword until they are<br>actually making the<br>transmission.                                                      |     |                                   |
|       | Check "A" for<br>NOTIFICATION OF<br>UNUSUAL EVENT                                                                                  | Item 5 - Checks "A" for<br>NOTIFICATION OF<br>UNUSUAL EVENT                                                                                                                   |     |                                   |
|       | Check A for Emergency<br>Declaration At:                                                                                           | Item 6 - Checks "A" for<br>Emergency Declaration At:                                                                                                                          |     |                                   |
|       | AND                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                   |
|       | Write the time <u>AND</u> date<br>the classification was<br>declared                                                               | The Declaration Time is<br><u>that time listed in the initial</u><br><u>conditions of the JPM</u> and<br>designates the start of the<br>Time Critical portion of this<br>JPM. |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                   |

## SRO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 5 OF 16

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | FAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                   |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| STEPS | ELEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                  | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
| 2     | Continued                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                   |
|       | Note: Reference<br>RP/0/A/5700/000,<br>(Classification of<br>Emergency)<br>Enter a brief description<br>for declaring the<br>classification (in layman's<br>terms, if possible).<br>Check the appropriate | Item 7 - Operator enters<br>information from initial<br>conditions or RP/000 in<br>layman's terms. Expected<br>to include the following:<br>"Loss of All Offsite<br>Power to Essential<br>Busses for Greater Than<br>15 minutes." |     |                                   |
|       | plant condition:                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                   |
|       | A-IMPROVING<br>B-STABLE<br>C-DEGRADING                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                   |
|       | Check A SHUTDOWN                                                                                                                                                                                          | <u>Item 9</u> - Checks "A"<br>SHUTDOWN                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Cue:                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                   |
|       | write the time and date of Reactor Shutdown                                                                                                                                                               | Time: <u>current time</u><br>minus 20 minutes                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Date: <u>"today's date"</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                   |
|       | OR                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                   |
|       | Check B <u>AND</u> write in the<br>Reactor Power level                                                                                                                                                    | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                   |

#### SRO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 6 OF 16

|       |                                                                                                                     | PAGE                                                                                                                              |     | <u> </u>                          |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| STEPS | ELEMENTS                                                                                                            | STANDARD                                                                                                                          | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
| 2     | Continued                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                   |     |                                   |
|       | Check the appropriate<br>box, for emergency<br>release<br>A-NONE<br>B-POTENTIAL<br>C-IS OCCURRING<br>D-HAS OCCURRED | Item 10 - Checks "A" or "B"<br>Note: If the operator<br>requests Meteorological<br>information give the<br>following cue:<br>Cue: |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                     | Meteorological<br>information is not<br>available at this time.                                                                   |     |                                   |
|       | Check A,<br>NO RECOMMENDED<br>PROTECTIVE ACTIONS                                                                    | Item 15 - Checks "A",<br>NO RECOMMENDED<br>PROTECTIVE ACTIONS                                                                     |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                     | <u>ltem 16</u> -                                                                                                                  |     |                                   |
|       | Have the Emergency<br>Coordinator approve the<br>message                                                            | Cue:<br>The Emergency<br>Coordinator, John Doe,<br>just approved the<br>message                                                   | i   |                                   |
|       | AND                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                   |     |                                   |
|       | Write in the time <u>AND</u><br>date the message was<br>approved                                                    | Operator writes in current time and date                                                                                          |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   |     |                                   |

#### SRO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 7 OF 16

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                         | PAGE                                                                                                                                         |     | <u> </u>                          |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| STEPS | ELEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                | STANDARD                                                                                                                                     | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
| 3     | WCC SRO Immediate<br>and Subsequent<br>Actions (Enc. 4.8)                                                                                                                               | Same                                                                                                                                         |     |                                   |
|       | Make initial notification to<br>State and County<br>authorities using the<br>Emergency Notification<br>Form in accordance with<br>Enclosure 4.2, section 2.                             |                                                                                                                                              |     |                                   |
| 4     | Continuing with step 2.1<br>of Enclosure 4.2 of<br>RP/0/A/5700/001<br>(Notification of Unusual<br>Event):<br><u>TRANSMISSION OF</u><br><u>THE EMERGENCY</u><br><u>NOTIFICATION FORM</u> | Operator <u>simulates</u> dialing<br>*1 on Selective Signaling<br>phone, presses the push to<br>talk button as needed in<br>following steps. |     |                                   |
| *     | Use the Selective<br>Signaling telephone by<br>dialing *1 and depressing<br>the push to talk button.                                                                                    | Cue:<br>*1 dialed on Selective<br>Signaling telephone, the<br>push to talk button is<br>depressed.                                           |     |                                   |
| 5     | <u>IF</u> selective signaling<br>fails, <u>THEN</u> go to<br>RP/0/A/5700/014, Tab 1<br>for manual selective<br>signaling numbers.                                                       | Cue:<br>The Selective Signaling<br>telephone is functioning<br>as expected.                                                                  |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                              |     | -<br>-                            |

#### SRO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 8 OF 16

|   |       | PAGE 8 UF 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                   |
|---|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
|   | STEPS | ELEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
|   | 6     | As the State and<br>Counties answer, check<br>them off on the back of<br>the notification form. At<br>least one attempt using<br>the individual selective<br>signaling code must be<br>made for any missing<br>agencies. Proceed with<br>the notification<br>promptly following an<br>attempt to get missing<br>agencies on the line. | Operator listens to the<br>Selective Signaling phone<br>and checks off each<br>agency on the back of the<br>Notification form as they<br>come on the line. Operator<br><u>may or may not</u> respond<br>after each agency comes<br>on line.<br>Cue:<br>This is North Carolina<br>Emergency Response<br>Organization.<br>Operator holds down the<br>push to talk button,<br>responds "This is McGuire<br>Nuclear Station, Hold<br>please".<br>Cue:<br>This is Gaston County |     |                                   |
|   |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Emergency Response<br>Organization.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                   |
|   |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Operator holds down the<br>push to talk button,<br>responds "This is McGuire<br>Nuclear Station, Hold<br>please".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                   |
| Į |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                   |

#### SRO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 9 OF 16

|       |           | PAGE                                                                                                              |     | *                                 |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| STEPS | ELEMENTS  | STANDARD                                                                                                          | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
| 6     | Continued | Cue:                                                                                                              |     |                                   |
|       |           | This is Lincoln County<br>Emergency Response<br>Organization.                                                     |     |                                   |
|       |           | Operator holds down the<br>push to talk button,<br>responds "This is McGuire<br>Nuclear Station, Hold<br>please". |     |                                   |
|       |           | Cue:                                                                                                              |     |                                   |
|       |           | This is Iredell County<br>Emergency Response<br>Organization.                                                     |     |                                   |
|       |           | Operator holds down the<br>push to talk button,<br>responds "This is McGuire<br>Nuclear Station, Hold<br>please". |     |                                   |
|       |           | Cue:                                                                                                              |     |                                   |
|       |           | This is Catawba County<br>Emergency Response<br>Organization.                                                     |     |                                   |
|       |           | Operator holds down the<br>push to talk button,<br>responds "This is McGuire<br>Nuclear Station, Hold<br>please". |     |                                   |

## SRO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 10 OF 16

| _ |       |           | FAGE                                                                                                              |          | , <b></b>                         |
|---|-------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
|   | STEPS | ELEMENTS  | STANDARD                                                                                                          | S/U      | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
| 1 | 6     | Continued | Cue:                                                                                                              |          |                                   |
|   |       |           | This is Cabarrus County<br>Emergency Response<br>Organization.                                                    |          |                                   |
|   |       |           | Operator holds down the<br>push to talk button,<br>responds "This is McGuire<br>Nuclear Station, Hold<br>please". |          |                                   |
|   |       |           | Cue:                                                                                                              |          |                                   |
|   |       |           | This is Mecklenburg<br>County Emergency<br>Response Organization.                                                 |          |                                   |
|   |       |           | Operator holds down the<br>push to talk button,<br>responds "This is McGuire<br>Nuclear Station, Hold<br>please". |          |                                   |
|   |       |           |                                                                                                                   |          |                                   |
|   |       |           |                                                                                                                   |          |                                   |
|   |       |           |                                                                                                                   |          |                                   |
| : |       |           |                                                                                                                   |          |                                   |
|   |       |           |                                                                                                                   | <u> </u> |                                   |

## SRO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 11 OF 16

|       |                                                                                                                                           | PAGE                                                                                                                                        |     |                                   |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| STEPS | ELEMENTS                                                                                                                                  | STANDARD                                                                                                                                    | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
| *7    | Verify the State and<br>Counties are on the line,<br>document this time in<br>item #3 on the form. This<br>time should not exceed         | Operator verifies the State<br>and Counties are on the<br>line, documents current<br>time and date on line # 3 of<br>the Notification form. |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                           | Time State/Counties are<br>on the line:                                                                                                     |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                           | This is the Stop Time for the Time Critical Task                                                                                            |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                             |     |                                   |
| 8     | Tell them you have an<br>emergency notification<br>from the McGuire Control<br>Room and to get out the<br>Emergency Notification<br>Form. | Same.<br>(No response is expected from agencies.)                                                                                           |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                             |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                             |     |                                   |

#### SRO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 12 OF 16

|       |                                                                                                      | FAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                   |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| STEPS | ELEMENTS                                                                                             | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
| 9     | Read the message <u>slowly</u><br>beginning with Item <b>#</b> 1,<br>allowing ample time to<br>copy. | Operator holds down the<br>press to talk button and<br>reads from Enclosure 4.1<br>(Emergency Notification<br>Form) provided:<br>"This is a drill message"<br>"Item 1-This is a drill.<br>This is an initial<br>notification, message # 1.<br>Item 2-The site is McGuire<br>Nuclear Site, Unit #2.<br>Reported by<br>(the operator's name<br>making the transmission)<br>Item 3-The transmittal<br>time/date is<br>(as listed on line #3).<br>Confirmation phone<br>number is 704-875-6044." |     |                                   |

#### SRO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 13 OF 16

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | FAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                   |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| STEPS | ELEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
| 10    | <b>NOTE</b> : Refer to page 6 of<br>8 of this Enclosure for the<br>authentication codeword<br>list.                                                                                                                                     | Note to evaluator:<br>When the operator turns to<br>page 6 of the Enclosure<br>(which is blank), give<br>him/her <u>Attachment #1</u> of<br>this JPM. Instruct them to<br>use Attachment #1 for<br>authentication purposes.                            |     |                                   |
|       | When you reach item #4,<br>ask the State or County<br>to authenticate the<br>message. The agency<br>should give you a number<br>and you should provide<br>the appropriate<br>codeword. Write the<br>number and codeword on<br>the form. | Operator asks <u>any one</u> of<br>the agencies to<br>authenticate. The Operator<br>references Attachment #1<br>of this JPM and finds the<br>corresponding codeword.<br>Both code number and<br>codeword are written in on<br>line 4 of Enclosure 4.1. |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Operator holds down the<br>push to talk button,<br>"County,<br>please authenticate this<br>message." then releases<br>the button on the receiver.                                                                                                      |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Cue:<br>This is <u>(same as above)</u><br>County, the<br>authentication number is<br>70.                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Operator holds down the<br>push to talk button,<br>"Item 4-<br>County, the codeword for<br># 70 is shotgun", then<br>releases the button on the<br>receiver.                                                                                           |     |                                   |

#### SRO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 14 OF 16

|       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                            | PAGE 1                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                   |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| STEPS | ELEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                         | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                          | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
| 11    | After communicating the<br>initial message, ask if<br>there are any questions.<br>Record individuals'<br>names and times on the<br>back of the form. The<br>time is the same time as<br>Item #3. | Operator continues reading<br>the initial message as<br>follows:<br>" <u>Item 5</u> -The Emergency<br>Classification is 'A'-<br>Notification of Unusual<br>Event. |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <u>"Item 6</u> -'A'-The Emergency<br>was declared at                                                                                                              |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (time/date listed on form)                                                                                                                                        |     | -                                 |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "Item 7- "Loss of All Offsite<br>Power to Essential Busses<br>for Greater Than 15<br>minutes."                                                                    |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <u>"Item 8</u> -'B'-Plant conditions are Stable."                                                                                                                 |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <u>"Item 9</u> -'A'-The Reactor is shutdown, at                                                                                                                   |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (time / date listed on form)                                                                                                                                      |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <u>"Item 10</u> - Emergency<br>Releases-'A'-None are<br>happening at this time."                                                                                  |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "No meteorological data is available at this time."                                                                                                               |     |                                   |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "Item 15-'A'-No<br>recommended protective<br>actions at this time."                                                                                               |     |                                   |

## SRO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 15 OF 16

| STEPS | ELEMENTS  | STANDARD                                                                                                                | S/U | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 11    | Continued | " <u>Item 16-</u> This Emergency<br>Notification was approved<br>by the Emergency<br>Coordinator, John Doe, at          |     |                                   |
|       |           | (time/date listed on form)                                                                                              |     |                                   |
|       |           | Are there any questions?"                                                                                               |     |                                   |
|       |           | PAUSENO<br>QUESTIONS.                                                                                                   |     |                                   |
|       |           | Operator records names,<br>dates and times on back of<br>form.                                                          |     |                                   |
|       |           | "I need to verify the name<br>of each agency<br>representative. When I call<br>out the agency, please<br>give your name |     |                                   |
|       |           | North Carolina State,"                                                                                                  |     |                                   |
|       |           | Cue: Adam Jones                                                                                                         |     |                                   |
|       |           | "Mecklenburg County,"                                                                                                   |     |                                   |
|       |           | Cue: Sam Brown                                                                                                          |     |                                   |
|       |           | "Gaston County,"                                                                                                        |     |                                   |
|       |           | Cue: Willie Smith                                                                                                       |     |                                   |
|       |           | "Lincoln County,"                                                                                                       |     |                                   |
|       |           | Cue: Patty Green                                                                                                        |     |                                   |
|       |           | "Iredell County,"                                                                                                       |     |                                   |
|       |           | Cue: Claude Barnes                                                                                                      |     |                                   |
|       |           | "Catawba County,"                                                                                                       |     |                                   |
|       |           | Cue: Sarah Ashe                                                                                                         |     |                                   |
|       |           | "Cabarrus County."                                                                                                      |     |                                   |
|       |           | Cue: Don Kimball                                                                                                        |     |                                   |

# SRO Admin A-4 JPM PAGE 16 OF 16

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | PAGE 1                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.01 |                                   |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| STEPS | ELEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | STANDARD                                                                                                                                                                                    | S/U  | COMMENTS<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR UNSAT |
| 12    | After verbally transmitting<br>the message, FAX a copy<br>(front page only) to the<br>agencies. Refer to pages<br>7 of 8 and 8 of 8 of this<br>enclosure for FAX<br>operation.                                                            | Operator refers to page 7<br>of Enc. 4.2, <u>simulates</u><br>placing the Emergency<br>Notification Form face<br>down into the FAX and<br>depressing the "Group<br>Fax" button.             |      |                                   |
|       | OPERATION OF THE<br>FAX (from page 7 of Enc.<br>4.2)                                                                                                                                                                                      | Note to evaluator: Ensure<br>FAX transmission is ONLY<br>SIMULATED.                                                                                                                         |      |                                   |
|       | Insert the Emergency<br>Notification Form face<br>down into the FAX.<br>Press – Group FAX.                                                                                                                                                | Cue:<br>Form inserted face down,<br>Group FAX pushbutton<br>depressed, FAX is<br>transmitting.                                                                                              |      |                                   |
| 13    | Continuous attempts to<br>contact missing agencies<br>must be made if unable<br>to complete the<br>notification per step 2.3.<br>Document the time these<br>agencies were contacted<br>on the back of the<br>notification form.           | Cue:<br>All agencies have been<br>notified.                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                   |
| 14    | WCC SRO Subsequent<br>Actions (Enc. 4.8)<br>Notify the NRC<br>Operations Center by<br>completing Enclosure 4.3<br>and transmitting<br>immediately but no later<br>than 1 hour of the event<br>declaration using<br>RP/0/A/5700/014, Tab2. | Operator returns to<br>Enclosure 4.8 after the<br>notification transmission is<br>complete.<br>Cue:<br>Another operator will<br>make the NRC<br>notification and complete<br>Enclosure 4.8. |      |                                   |

STOP TIME\_\_\_\_\_

| Enc                                                                                   | losure 4.1                            | RP/0/A/5700/001   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| EMERGENCY                                                                             | NOTIFICATION                          | Page 1 of 2       |
| 1. ATHIS IS A DRILL ACTUAL EMERGENCY AINITIAL                                         | FOLLOW-UP MESSAGE NUMBER              |                   |
| 3. TRANSMITTAL TIME/DATE: ONFI                                                        | RMATION PHONE NUMBER: (704) 875-6044  |                   |
| 4. AUTHENTICATION (II Required):                                                      | (Codeward)                            |                   |
| 5. EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION:                                                          |                                       |                   |
| NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT BALERT                                                  |                                       | GENERAL EMERGENCY |
| 6. Emergency Declaration At: B Termination At: TIME/DATE:                             | (tasien) dd / (ii B, go to ite        | m 16.)            |
| 7. EMERGENCY DESCRIPTION/REMARKS: LOSS of All C<br>- LON STREATER THAN IS MINIMUMELS. | offs, te Power To Essent              | ral Dussed        |
|                                                                                       |                                       |                   |
| 8. PLANT CONDITION: A IMPROVING STABLE CDEGRADING                                     |                                       |                   |
| 9. REACTOR STATUS: SHUTDOWN: TIME/DATE:                                               |                                       | ·                 |
| 10. EMERGENCY RELEASE(S):                                                             | $\langle 0 \rangle$                   |                   |
| NONE (Go to item 14.) BPOTENTIAL (GO TO ITEM 14.)                                     | CAS OCCURRING DHAS OCCURRED           |                   |
| **11. TYPE OF RELEASE: DELEVATED GROUND LEVEL                                         |                                       |                   |
| AIRBORNE: Started:                                                                    | Stopped///////                        |                   |
| BLIOUID: Started:                                                                     | Stopped://////                        | _                 |
| **12. RELEASE MAGNITUDE: CURIES PER SEC.                                              | NORMAL OPERATING LIMITS:              |                   |
| ANOBLE GASES                                                                          |                                       |                   |
|                                                                                       | DOTHER                                |                   |
| ** 13. ESTIMATE OF PROJECTED OFFSITE DOSE:                                            | UNCHANGED PROJECTION TIM              | (Eastern)         |
| · TEDE                                                                                | Thyroid CDE<br>mrem ESTIMATED DUR/    | TION:HRS          |
| SITE BOUNDARY                                                                         |                                       |                   |
| 2 MILES                                                                               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                   |
| 5 MILES                                                                               |                                       | •                 |
| **14. METEOROLOGICAL DATA: AWIND DIRECTION (from)                                     | • BISPEED (mph)                       |                   |
| CISTABILITY CLASS                                                                     |                                       | (type)            |
| 15. RECOMMENDED PROTECTIVE ACTIONS:                                                   |                                       |                   |
| XINO RECOMMENDED PROTECTIVE ACTIONS                                                   |                                       |                   |
| BIEVACUATE                                                                            |                                       | · · · ·           |
|                                                                                       |                                       |                   |
|                                                                                       |                                       |                   |
|                                                                                       | Emergency                             |                   |
|                                                                                       | Coordinator TIME/DATE:                | mm / (m           |
| 16. APPROVED BY:                                                                      |                                       |                   |

If items 8-14 have not changed, only items 1-7 and 15-16 are requi
 Information may not be available on initial notifications.

Form 34883 (R1-94)

.

Enclosure 4.1

| r | GOVERNMENT | AGENCIES NOTIFIED |  |
|---|------------|-------------------|--|
|---|------------|-------------------|--|

| Record the name, date, time and agencies notifie<br>i. <u>Adam Sonce</u> | 6d:                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                          | NC State                                                     |
| (date) (time)                                                            | (agency)<br>EOC Sel. Sig. 314<br>EOC Belt Line (919) 733-394 |
| (name) SAM BROWN                                                         |                                                              |
|                                                                          | Mecklenburg County                                           |
| (date) (ume)<br>W. 11. 'a Smith                                          | (agency) WP Sel. Sig. 116<br>WP Bell line 943-6200           |
| (name)                                                                   |                                                              |
|                                                                          | Gaston County                                                |
| (date) (ume)                                                             | (agency) WP SeL Sig. 112<br>WP Bell Line (704) 866-330       |
| (name) TREEN                                                             |                                                              |
| $\mathcal{A}_{\mathcal{A}}$                                              | Lincoln County                                               |
| (date) (ume)                                                             | (agency) WP Set. Sig. 113<br>WP Bell line (704) 735-8202     |
| Clande Barnes                                                            |                                                              |
|                                                                          | Iredell County                                               |
| (date) (ume)                                                             | (agency) WP Set Sig. 114<br>WP Bell line (704) 878-3039      |
| (name) SARAN ASHE                                                        |                                                              |
|                                                                          | Catawba County                                               |
| (date) (úme)                                                             | (agency) WP Sel. Sig. 118<br>WP Bell line (828) 464-3112     |
| DON Kimball                                                              |                                                              |
|                                                                          | Cabarrus County                                              |
| (da:e) (ume)                                                             | (agency) WP Set. Sig. 119<br>WP Bell line (704) 788-3108     |

Form 34888 (R1-94)

.

i J

.

# Attachment 1 (For Training Use Only)

Excerpt From Authentication Codes List (RP/0/A/5700/xxx) Theme: Sports Effective 12/18/96-12/31/98

- 1. Fishing
- 2. Lacrosse
- 3. Ice Hockey
- 4. Roller blades
- 5. Wrestling
- 6. Sweatshirt
- 7. Pool
- 8. Hurdle
- 9. Equestrian
- 10. Net
- 11. Putt
- 12. Bowling
- 13. Cricket
- 14. Iron
- 15. Arrow
- 16. Jai alai
- 17. Nascar
- 18. Tent
- 19. Stance
- 20. Officials
- 21. Karate
- 22. freestyle
- 23. Pitcher
- 24. Rodeo
- 25. Raft
- 26. Walking
- 27. Nautilus
- 28. Baseball
- 29. Arena
- 30. Jumpshot
- 31. Kneepads
- 32. Football
- 33. Hunting
- 34. Court
- 35. Skating
- 36. Canoe
- 37. Match
- 38. Defense
- 39. Competition
- 40. Snorkeling
- 41. Bobsled
- 42. Pigskin

43. Camping 44. Aerobics 45. Uniform 46. Spirit 47. Huddle 48. Referees 49. Tackle 50. Yacht 51. Baseball 52. Gymnastics 53. Tennis 54. Driver 55. Surfing 56. Jersey 57 Pool 58. Marathon 59. Backpack 60. Race car 61. Puck 62. Waterskiing 63. Jogging 64. Sandtrap 65. Goal 66. End zone 67. Sneakers 68. Coach 69. Basket 70. Shotgun 71. Mask 72. Paddle 73. Bow 74. Sailing 75. Bunt 76. Winner 77. Exercise 78. Winston cup 79. Parachute 80. Loser

85. Strike 86. Grip 87. Somersault 88. Wheel 89. Skis 90. Tournament 91. Fairway 92. Handball 93. Stadium 94. Fitness 95. Baton 96. Fans 97. Timeout 98. Touchdown 99. League 100. Bulls eye 101. Catcher 102. Rifle 103. Rod 104. Cleats 105. Shinguard 106. Team 107. Rugby 108. Glove 109. Bullet 110. Volleyball 111. Etc.....

- - 81. Jockey
  - 82. Bronco
  - 83. Archery
  - 84. Track

# INITIAL CONDITIONS

You are the WCC SRO/Off-site Communicator.

A loss of offsite power has occurred on Unit #2 while in Mode 2. Both D/Gs functioned as designed and powered up the 4kv busses. A Notification of Unusual Event has just been declared on Unit #2.

The OSM has directed you to complete Enclosure 4.8 (WCC SRO Immediate and Subsequent Actions) of RP/0/A/5700/001 (Notification of Unusual Event).

Note: The evaluator(s) will provide all feedback and NO ACTUAL CALL OR FAX TO THE STATE/COUNTIES WILL BE MADE.

Event declaration time/date is now \_\_\_\_\_/ (current time/date)

This is a TIME CRITICAL JPM.

# Attachment 2 (For Training Use Only)

# DATA SHEET

## SEQUENCE OF EVENTS:

A loss of offsite power has occurred on Unit #2 while in Mode 2. Both D/Gs Τo functioned as designed and powered up the 4kv busses. A manual Reactor Trip was initiated by the Operator at the Controls.  $T_0 + 1$ EP/2/A/5000/E-0 (Reactor Trip or Safety Injection) is implemented.  $T_0 + 2$ Immediate Actions of EP/2/A/5000/E-0 (Reactor Trip or Safety Injection) were  $T_0 + 3$ completed. EP/2/A/5000/ES-0.1 (Reactor Trip Response) was implemented.  $T_0 + 4$ AP/2/A/5500/07 (Loss of Electrical Power) is being reviewed by another SRO.  $T_0 + 8$ Switchyard personnel were dispatched to investigate and repair electrical problems  $T_0 + 16$ at the switchyard.

# AP's and EP's used (in sequence):

EP/2/A/5000/E-0 Reactor Trip or Safety Injection EP/2/A/5000/ES-0.1 Reactor Trip Response AP/2/A/5500/07 Loss of Electrical Power

# MALFUNCTIONING/INOPERABLE EQUIPMENT:

None

# **OTHER INFORMATION:**

No notifications to the State/Counties have been made.

|           | ower Comp |        |
|-----------|-----------|--------|
| PRUCEDURE | PROCESS   | RECORD |

(RO6-97)

.

(1) ID No. RP/0/A/5700/014

Revision No. 008

| REPARATION            |                                              |                                                    | •••                    | MATION<br>NLY    |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| (2) Station           | <b>McGuire Nuc</b>                           | lear Station                                       |                        |                  |
| (3) Procedure Title   | Emergency Teler                              | phone Directory                                    |                        |                  |
|                       |                                              |                                                    | Date                   | 3/4/99           |
|                       | James R. Painter                             |                                                    |                        |                  |
| X Yes (New<br>No (Rev | sion with minor chan<br>corporate previously | ( approved changes)                                |                        | 2 lo log         |
| (c) Deviewed By       | Alan L.                                      | / slaver(QR)                                       | Date<br>A. C           | - in loo         |
| Cross-Disciplin       | arv Review By                                | (QR)                                               | NA 143 Date            | 2/0/11           |
|                       | it. Review By                                | (QR)                                               | NA 190 Date            | 5/8/17           |
| (7) Additional Re     |                                              |                                                    |                        |                  |
| Reviewed By           |                                              |                                                    |                        |                  |
| Reviewed By           |                                              |                                                    |                        |                  |
| (8) Temporary Al      | proval <i>(if necessar</i>                   | y)                                                 |                        |                  |
| _                     |                                              |                                                    | (SRO/QR) Date          |                  |
| By                    |                                              | <u>A</u>                                           | (QR) Date              |                  |
| (9) Approved By       | 1700                                         | neu fra                                            | Date                   | • <u>-31011-</u> |
| PERFORMANC            | E (Compare with Co                           | ntrol Copy every 14 calendar days while work       | K IS Deling performed. | ,                |
|                       | with Control Copy                            |                                                    |                        | ∍                |
| -                     | vith Control Copy                            |                                                    |                        | €                |
|                       |                                              |                                                    | Dat                    | 9                |
| (11) Date(s) Per      |                                              |                                                    |                        |                  |
|                       |                                              |                                                    |                        |                  |
| COMPLETION            |                                              |                                                    |                        |                  |
| (12) Procedure C      | ompletion Verification                       | n                                                  |                        |                  |
| 🗆 Yes 🗔               | N/A Check lists a                            | nd/or blanks initialed, signed, dated or filled ir | n NA, as appropriate   | ?                |
| 🗆 Yes 🗖               | N/A Listed enclos                            | ures attached?                                     |                        |                  |
|                       |                                              | attached, completed, dated and signed?             |                        |                  |
|                       |                                              | ns, etc. attached, dated, identified, and marke    | ed?                    |                  |
|                       | N/A Procedure re                             | quirements met?                                    | Da                     | te               |
| 13) Procedure C       | ompletion Approved                           |                                                    | Da                     | te               |
|                       | attach additional pag                        |                                                    |                        |                  |

|                             | $\mathbf{\dot{\cup}}$    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Duke Power Company          | Procedure No.            |
| McGuire Nuclear Station     | RP <b>/0</b> /A/5700/014 |
|                             | Revision No.             |
| Emergency Telephone Directo | ory 008                  |
| Multiple Use                | Electronic Reference No. |
|                             | MC0048MH                 |

.



# **Emergency Telephone Directory**

## 1. Symptoms

An emergency has been declared and the Emergency Response organization has been called to staff the TSC/OSC/EOF.

# 2. Immediate Actions

N/A

## 3. Subsequent Actions

Use telephone numbers listed in these enclosures for communications with the referenced facility.

## 4. Enclosures

- 4.1 Emergency Response Numbers
- 4.2 NRC Telephone Numbers
- 4.3 Duke Management Telephone Listing
- 4.4 TSC & OSC Telephone Numbers
- 4.5 Other Offsite Agencies
- 4.6 Decision Line Network
- 4.7 Operation of EOF Telephones
- 4.8 Access Control Telephone Numbers

# **Emergency Response Numbers**

Page 1 of 1

| Location                                   | Sel. Sig.<br>Number | Bell Line<br>Number                                                  | Programmed<br>Number | Fax<br>Number  | Radio<br>Number |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| NC EOC { <b>PIP-0-</b><br>M98-3522}        | 314                 | 1-919-733-3943<br>1-800-858-0368<br>1-919-733-3942<br>1-919-733-3920 | 12                   | 1-919-733-7554 | WPDW704         |
| NC WP                                      | 117                 | 1-919-733-3861                                                       | 03                   | 1-919-733-8134 |                 |
| Meck. Co. WP                               | 116                 | 943-6200                                                             | 01                   | 943-6189       | 21              |
| Meck. Co. EOC                              | 116                 | 943-6200                                                             | 01                   | 943-6189       | 21              |
| Gaston Co. WP                              | 112                 | 1-704-866-3300                                                       | 02                   | 1-704-866-7623 | 26              |
| Gaston Co. EOC                             | 112                 | 1-704-866-3243                                                       | 11                   | 1-704-868-4150 | 26              |
| Lincoln Co. WP                             | 113                 | 1-704-735-8202                                                       | 06                   | 1-704-732-9035 | 25              |
| Lincoln Co. EOC                            | 113                 | 1-704-736-8511                                                       | 15                   | 1-704-732-9036 | 25              |
| Iredell Co. WP                             | 114                 | 1-704-878-3039                                                       | 07                   | 1-704-878-5354 | 23              |
| Iredell Co. EOC                            | 114                 | 1-704-878-3039                                                       | 07                   | 1-704-878-5354 | 23              |
| Catawba Co. WP                             | 118                 | 1-828-464-3112                                                       | 08                   | 1-828-465-1220 | 27              |
| Catawba Co. EOC                            | 118                 | 1-828-464-3112                                                       | 08                   | 1-828-465-1220 | 27              |
| Cabarrus Co. WP                            | 119                 | 1-704-788-3108                                                       | 09                   | 1-704-784-1919 | 28              |
| Cabarrus Co. EOC                           |                     | 1-704-788-8137                                                       | 18                   | 1-704-784-1919 | 28              |
| McGuire TSC                                | 312                 | 875-1951                                                             |                      | 875-1954       |                 |
| McGuire EOF                                | 111                 | 382-0724                                                             |                      | 382-0722       |                 |
| NC Emer. Mgmt.<br>Western Branch<br>Office | 211                 | 1-704-466-5555                                                       |                      | 1-704-466-5578 |                 |
| MNS News Group                             |                     |                                                                      |                      | 875-5602       |                 |
| JIC                                        | +                   |                                                                      |                      | 382-0069       |                 |

# Attachment 2 (For Training Use Only)

# DATA SHEET

#### SEQUENCE OF EVENTS:

- $T_0$  A loss of offsite power has occurred on Unit #2 while in Mode 1.
- $T_0$  + 1 Automatic Reactor Trip occurred. Neither D/G started automatically.
- T<sub>0</sub> + 2 EP/2/A/5000/E-0 (Reactor Trip or Safety Injection) is implemented.
- T<sub>0</sub> + 3 Immediate Actions of EP/1/A/5000/E-0 (Reactor Trip or Safety Injection) were completed. Both D/Gs had to be manually started. Power was restored to 2ETA & 2ETB within 3-4 minutes.
- T<sub>0</sub> + 9 EP/2/A/5000/ES-0.1 (Reactor Trip Response) was implemented.

#### AP's and EP's used:

EP/2/A/5000/E-0 Reactor Trip or Safety Injection EP/2/A/5000/ES-0.1 Reactor Trip Response AP/2/A/5500/07 Loss of Electrical Power

## MALFUNCTIONING/INOPERABLE EQUIPMENT:

Initially both Unit #2 D/Gs (Auto ONLY)

#### **OTHER INFORMATION:**

No notifications have been made.

# Attachment 1 (For Training Use Only)

Excerpt From Authentication Codes List (RP/0/A/5700/xxx) Theme: Sports Effective 12/18/96-12/31/98

1. Fishing

· - ,

- Fishing
   Lacrosse
   Ice Hockey
   Roller blades
   Wrestling
   Sweatshirt
   Pool
   Hurdle
   Equestrian

- 9. Equestrian
- 10. Net
- 11. Putt
- 12. Bowling
- 13. Cricket
- 14. Iron
- 15. Arrow
- 16. Jai alai
- 17. Nascar
- 18. Tent

- 19. Stance
- 20. Officials
- 21. Karate
- 22. freestyle
- 23. Pitcher
- 24. Rodeo
- 25. Raft
- 26. Walking
- 27. Nautilus
- 28. Baseball
- 29. Arena
- 30. Jumpshot
- 31. Kneepads
- 32. Football
- 33. Hunting
- 34. Court
- 35. Skating
- 36. Canoe
- 37. Match
- 38. Defense
- 39. Competition
- 40. Snorkeling
- 41. Bobsled
- 42. Pigskin

43. Camping 44. Aerobics 45. Uniform 46. Spirit 47. Huddle 48. Referees 49. Tackle 50. Yacht 51. Baseball 52. Gymnastics 53. Tennis 54. Driver 55. Surfing 56. Jersey 57. Pool 58. Marathon 59. Backpack 60 Race car 61. Puck 62. Waterskiing 63. Jogging 64. Sandtrap 65. Goal 66. End zone 67. Sneakers 68. Coach 69 Basket 70. Shotgun 71. Mask 72. Paddle 73. Bow

- 74. Sailing
- 75. Bunt
- 76. Winner
- 77. Exercise
- 78. Winston cup
- 79. Parachute
- 80. Loser
- 81. Jockey
- 82. Bronco
- 83. Archery
- 84. Track

85. Strike 86. Grip 87. Somersault 88. Wheel 89. Skis 90. Tournament 91. Fairway 92. Handball 93. Stadium 94. Fitness 95. Baton 96. Fans 97. Timeout 98. Touchdown 99. League 100. Bulls eye 101. Catcher 102. Rifle 103. Rod 104. Cleats 105. Shinguard 106. Team 107. Rugby 108. Glove 109. Bullet 110. Volleyball 111. Etc.....

| E                                                           | Inclosure 4.1                      | RP/0/A/5700/00  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EMERGENC                                                    | NOTIFICATION                       | Page 1 of 2     |
| 1. ATHIS IS A DRILL BACTUAL EMERGENCY INITIAL               | FOLLOW-UP MESSAGE NUMBE            | R               |
| 2. SITE: McGuire Nuclear Site UNIT:                         | REPORTED BY:                       |                 |
| 3. TRANSMITTAL TIME/DATE: / / CO                            | NFIRMATION PHONE NUMBER: (704) 875 | 5-6044          |
| 4. AUTHENTICATION (If Required):                            | (Codeword)                         |                 |
| 5. EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION:                                |                                    |                 |
| A NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT BALERT                      | C SITE AREA EMERGENCY              |                 |
| 6. A Emergency Declaration At: B Termination At: TIME/DATE: | (Lastern) / / (II B,               | go to item 16.) |
| 7. EMERGENCY DESCRIPTION/REMARKS:                           |                                    |                 |
| ·                                                           |                                    |                 |
|                                                             |                                    |                 |
| 8. PLANT CONDITION: AIMPROVING BSTABLE CDEGRAD              |                                    |                 |
| 9. REACTOR STATUS: A SHUTDOWN: TIME/DATE                    |                                    | /ER             |
| 10. EMERGENCY RELEASE(S):                                   |                                    |                 |
| ANONE (Go to item 14.) BPOTENTIAL (GO TO ITEM 14.)          | CIS OCCURRING DHAS OCCURRED        |                 |
| **11. TYPE OF RELEASE: DELEVATED GROUND LEVEL               |                                    |                 |
| AAIRBORNE: Started://                                       | Stopped/                           | /               |
| BLIQUID: Started://                                         |                                    |                 |
| **12. RELEASE MAGNITUDE: CURIES PER SEC. CURIES             | NORMAL OPERATING LIMITS:           | IW ABOVE        |
| ANOBLE GASES                                                | BIODINES                           |                 |
| C PARTICULATES                                              |                                    |                 |
| **13. ESTIMATE OF PROJECTED OFFSITE DOSE:                   | UNCHANGED PROJECTIO                | N TIME:         |
| - TEDE<br>mrem                                              | Thyroid CDE                        | DURATION:HRS    |
| SITE BOUNDARY                                               | ESHMALE                            | 00KA10Knks      |
| 2 MILES<br>5 MILES                                          |                                    |                 |
| 10 MILES                                                    |                                    |                 |
| **14. METEOROLOGICAL DATA: AWIND DIRECTION (from            | )• BISPEED (mg                     | oh)             |
| CISTABILITY CLASS                                           | DPRECIPITA                         | TION (type)     |
| 15. RECOMMENDED PROTECTIVE ACTIONS:                         |                                    |                 |
| A NO RECOMMENDED PROTECTIVE ACTIONS                         |                                    |                 |
| BEVACUATE                                                   | - <u> </u>                         |                 |
| CSHELTER IN-PLACE                                           | ·········                          |                 |
| DOTHER                                                      |                                    |                 |
| L                                                           | Emergency                          |                 |
| 16. APPROVED BY:(Name)                                      | Coordinator TIME/DATE:             | (Eastern)/////  |
|                                                             |                                    | -               |

`

\*\* Information may not be available on initial notifications.

Form 34888 (R1-94)

.

i. Nye

Page 2 of 2 RP/0/A/5700/001

.

.

Епсіозиre 4.1

|                                               | (9mi)                              | (ə:ep)        |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Cabarrus County                               |                                    |               |
|                                               |                                    |               |
| WP Bell line (828) 464-3                      |                                    |               |
| (agency) WP Set Sig. 118                      | (pun)                              | (0)75)        |
| Catawba County                                |                                    | (વંચારુ)      |
|                                               |                                    | (əureu)       |
| •                                             |                                    |               |
| -878 (201) and Bag gw<br>11 gez Sal Sal (200) |                                    |               |
| ltedell County                                | (inde)                             | (date)        |
|                                               |                                    |               |
|                                               |                                    | (ບອເມຣ)<br>2: |
| 9-SE7 (407) 9-AN 99-8 9W                      |                                    |               |
| (30600A) Mb 261 213                           | (ອພກູ)                             | (ase)         |
| Lincoln County                                |                                    |               |
|                                               |                                    | (əmsn)        |
|                                               |                                    |               |
| WP Berl Line (704) 866 WP 261 Sig. 112        | ()                                 |               |
| Vitro County                                  | (əwŋ)                              | (date)        |
|                                               |                                    | (977£0)       |
| ANTA-01 (                                     |                                    | 3.            |
| WP Bell line 943-6200 WP Sell line 943-6200   | (000)                              |               |
| Meddenburg County                             | (jwj)                              | (915b)        |
|                                               |                                    | (ອເມຍນ)       |
|                                               |                                    | 2             |
| EOC BEIL FUG (616) 133                        |                                    |               |
| (10000)                                       |                                    | (eisb)        |
| NC State                                      |                                    |               |
|                                               |                                    | (əweu) 'I     |
|                                               | Record the name, date, time and ag |               |
| ES NOTIFIED                                   |                                    |               |

(+e-1A) 88846 moA

\* . . .

A., ..

•

-